









W. H. B. P.

BATTEN & CASTLE MAINE

Published by L. D. Garrison, 145 Broadway N. Y.



**NEW-YORK AS IT IS,**  
**In 1834;**  
**AND CITIZENS'**  
**ADVERTISING DIRECTORY.**

Containing,

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY AND ENVIRONS,  
LIST OF OFFICERS, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, AND  
OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION;

FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF CITIZENS, AS A BOOK OF  
REFERENCE, AND A GUIDE TO STRANGERS.

WITH A CORRECT MAP OF THE CITY.

---

EDITED BY EDWIN WILLIAMS.

Author of the N. Y. Annual Register, &c.

---

SECOND YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

---

New-York:

PUBLISHED BY J. DISTURNELL,  
No. 155 Broadway.

Also for sale to the Trade, by John Wiley, 22 Nassau-st.

---

1834.

F128  
.44  
NG3

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1834, by J. Disturnell,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of  
New-York.

---

E. B. CLAYTON, PRINTER,  
9 Thames-street.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

ENCOURAGED by the public favour bestowed on our attempt to furnish a convenient manual for citizens and strangers, we offer the second annual volume of "NEW-YORK AS IT IS," with improvements and additions, which, we trust, will make it equally acceptable with the one for 1833. Great care and labour have been required to record the numerous changes and alterations which are constantly taking place in the varied concerns of this great metropolis; and the general correctness of this manual may, it is believed, be relied on. Further improvements and additions may be expected in future numbers, should the patronage of the public be continued.

Much expense is necessarily incurred in the preparation of this little volume; and to remunerate the publisher, a sale of the whole edition, (which is quite moderate,) is requisite. We, however, have so much confidence, that citizens as well as strangers will duly appreciate the convenience of this Panoramic and Statistical View of the City, that we anticipate an increased support to this volume.

With these preliminary remarks, and with our thanks to friends and correspondents for their favours, we submit to the public, "NEW-YORK AS IT IS, in 1834."

## **BANKS INCORPORATED IN 1834.**

---

**COMMERCIAL BANK**; to be located in or near Chambers-street, in the Sixth Ward.—Capital \$500,000.

**LA FAYETTE BANK**; to be located in the Eighth Ward, in or near Canal-street.—Capital \$500,000.

**PHENIX BANK**.—Capital increased to \$1,500,000.

**BOWERY SAVINGS BANK**; Office in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, 128 Bowery. Deposit days, Mondays and Saturdays, from 5 to 8, P. M.

Benjamin M. Brown, *President*.

David Cotheal, *Treasurer*.

Frederick R. Lee, *Secretary*.

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
Introduction,.....	3
Banks Incorporated in 1834,.....	4
Contents,.....	5
Index,.....	7
General Description of the City,.....	13
Officers of the Common Council,.....	27
Officers appointed by the Common Council,.....	29
Courts,.....	33
Watch, Prisons, &c.,.....	37
Alms House,.....	38
Fire Department,.....	39
Board of Health,.....	39
Health Commissioners,.....	40
Military,.....	40
Colleges, Academies, and Schools,.....	41
Medical Institutions,.....	48
Literary and Scientific Institutions,.....	54
Religious, Benevolent, and Moral Institutions,.....	60
Miscellaneous Institutions,.....	83
Churches,.....	86
Banks,.....	93
Insurance Companies,.....	105
Miscellaneous Companies,.....	120
Custom House,.....	123
Arrivals in 1833,.....	130
Merchants' Exchange,.....	130
Post Office,.....	131
Lines of Packets,.....	137
Steamboats,.....	147
Stages,.....	152
Hotels and Public Houses,.....	153
Periodicals,.....	155
Newspapers,.....	156

Circulating Libraries,.....	159
Reading Rooms,.....	159
Consuls,.....	160
Wardens of the Port,.....	161
Harbour Masters, .....	161
Ballast Master,.....	161
Rates of Pilotage,.....	162
Measurers, Inspectors, &c.,.....	163
Damages on Bills of Exchange,.....	165
Wharfage and Commissions,.....	166
Commissioners of Insolvency,.....	168
Auctioneers,.....	168
Licenses,.....	169
Coaches and Carriages,.....	169
City Stages,.....	172
Cartmen, and Porters' Fees, &c.,.....	173
Census,.....	174
Bill of Mortality,.....	175
Election Returns,.....	176
Ferries,.....	177
Finances,.....	177
Real and Personal Estate,.....	182
Real Estate, (public).....	183, 184
Fire Limits,.....	184
Markets,.....	185
Amusements,.....	186
Baths,.....	189
Fashionable Resorts,.....	189
Wards,.....	192
Alphabetical List of Streets,.....	193
Public Offices, Institutions, &c.,.....	201
Distances to various Places in the United States,..	202
Chronology for 1833,.....	204
Key to the Map,.....	205
Environs, Brooklyn, &c.,.....	207
Alphabetical List of Subscribers Names and Occu- pations,.....	225

## INDEX.

---

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>			
Academies and Schools,	45	Banks, Rates of Coins at,	94
Academy of the Fine Arts,	54	United States, -	94
of Design, - -	54	City, - - -	95
Additions and Corrections,	12	Savings, - - -	103
Albany & Troy Steamboats,	147	Brooklyn, - - -	213
Aldermen, N. Y., - -	27	Battery, - - -	189
Aldermen, Brooklyn, -	208	Bath, - - -	219
Alms House, - - -	38	Baths, - - -	189
Alphabetical list of Streets,		Belfast Packets, - -	139
N. Y., - - -	193	Bellevue Hospital, -	39
Brooklyn, - - -	216	Benevolent Institutions, -	60
Subscribers, - -	225	Bible Societies, - -	60
American Bible Society,	60	and Common Prayer	
Tract Society, -	62	Book Society, -	65
Home Miss. Society,	63	Bill of Mortality, - -	175
Sunday School Union,	63	Boarding Houses, - -	154
Seamen's Friend Soc.,	70	Board of Health, - -	39
Theatre, - - -	186	of Trade, - - -	84
Museum, - - -	187	Boats, Steam, - - -	147
Institute, - - -	83	Freight, - - -	150
Amusements, - - -	186	Bost. & Prov. Steamboats,	149
Apprentices' Library, -	59	Bridewell, - - -	38
Arrivals at the Port of N. Y.,	130	Brooklyn, - - -	207
Arts, - - -	54, 55	Collegiate Institute,	208
Assessments, - - -	182	Banks, - - -	213
Assessors, - - -	28	Churches, - - -	211
Asylum, Lunatic, - -	51	<b>C</b>	
Orphan, - - -	73	Carthaginian Packets, -	141
Rom. Cath. Orphan,	74	Cartmen, - - -	173
Athenæum, - - -	57	Castle Garden, - - -	190
Apalachicola Packets, -	144	Cemeteries, - - -	26
Auctioneers, - - -	168	Census, - - -	174
<b>B</b>			
Ballast Master, - - -	161	Chamber of Commerce,	83
Banks, Rules, &c., - -	93	Chancery, Court of, -	33
		Charitable Institutions, -	60
		Charter Officers, - - -	27

	Page		Page
Charleston Packets, -	142	Court, General and Special	
Steamboat, -	150	Sessions, - -	35
Chimney Sweepers, -	173	Marine, - -	36
Churches, - - -	86	Justices or Ward,	36
in Brooklyn, -	211	Police, - -	37
Cincinnati, Society of, -	83	Custom House, - -	123
Circulating Libraries, -	159		
City Hall, Description of,	19	<b>D</b>	
Stages, - - -	172	Daily Newspapers, -	156
Finances, - - -	177	Darien Packets, - -	144
Licenses, - - -	169	Deaf and Dumb Institution,	70
Surveyors, - - -	32	Deaths by some of the prin-	
Mission Socetty, -	66	cipal Diseases, - -	176
Climate, - - -	15	Description of the City, -	13
Clinton Hall Association,	58	Design, National Academy	
Clothing Society, - - -	75	of, - - - - -	55
Coaches and Carriages, -	169	Dispensary, - - - -	52
Cold Spring, - - - -	221	Distances, - - - -	202
Collectors, - - - -	28	Damages on Bills of Ex-	
Colleges, Columbia,	41	change, - - - -	165
University, - - -	43	Domestic Servants, Society	
Physicians and Sur-		for the Encouragement of,	77
geons, - - - -	48		
Pharmacy, - - -	53	<b>E</b>	
Comm'rs of Insolvency, -	168	East Chester, - - -	221
of the School Fund,	32	Eastern Packets, - -	146
Commerce, - - - -	129	Education and Miss. Soc.,	67
Colonization Society, -	76	Election, N. Y. City, -	176
Commissions, Rates of, -	166	Elevations, - - - -	15
Common Council, N. Y.,	27	Elizabethtown, - - -	223
Brooklyn, - - -	208	Episcopal Societies, &c.,	65
Constables, - - - -	28	Estate, Real and Personal,	182
Consuls, - - - -	160	Exchange, Merchants', -	130
Coney Island, - - -	219	Exchange Reading Room,	159
County Officers, - - -	29	Expenditures, - - -	180
Court, U. S. Dist. and Cir.,	33	Eye Infirmary, - - -	49
Errors, - - - -	33		
Chancery, - - -	33	<b>F</b>	
Supreme, - - - -	34	Fashionable Resorts, &c.,	189
Circuit and Oyer and		Female Seminaries and	
Terminer, - - -	34	Schools, - - - -	46
Superior, - - -	35	Assistance Society,	74
Common Pleas, -	35		



	Page		Page
Ferries, - - -	177	Institutions, Medical, -	48
Finances of the City, -	177	Literary and Scien-	
Fire Department, - -	39	tific, - - -	54
Limits, - - -	184	Religious, Benevo-	
Flatbush, - - -	219	lent, &c., - - -	60
Flushing, - - -	220	Miscellaneous, -	83
Fortifications, - - -	14	Insurance Companies, Fire,	105
		Marine, - - -	115
<b>G</b>		Italian Opera House, -	187
Gardens, - - -	190	Introduction, - - -	3
Gas Light Company, 21,	121		
Geology, - - -	15	<b>J</b>	
Glen Cove, - - -	221	Jamaica, - - -	219
Grand Lodge, - - -	85	Jersey City, - - -	224
Greenock Packets, -	139	Junk Shops, - - -	169
Groceries, &c., Licensed,	169	Juvenile Delinquents, Soc.	
		for the Reformation of,	78
<b>H</b>			
Hackney Coaches, -	169	<b>K</b>	
Harbour, - - -	14	Key to the Map, - - -	205
Harbour Masters, -	161	Kingston, (Jam.) Packets,	141
Harlæm Rail Road, 15,	121		
Hartford Steamboats, -	149	<b>L</b>	
Havre Packets, - - -	140	Law Institute, - - -	59
Historical Society, -	56	Libraries, Circulating, -	159
Hoboken, - - -	223	Library, Apprentices, -	59
Horticultural Society, -	86	Mercantile, - - -	58
Hospitals, New-York, -	50	New-York Society, 56	
Quarantine, - - -	52	Linnæan Botanic Garden,	
Hotels and Public Houses,	153	Flushing, - - -	220
House of Refuge, - - -	38	Lines of Packets, - - -	137
Hudson River Steamboats,	147	Literary and Scientific In-	
Humane Societies, - - -	79	stitutions, - - -	54
		Brooklyn, - - -	209
<b>I</b>		Philosophical, - - -	57
Infant School Society, -	48	Liverpool Packets, - - -	137
Inspectors, - - -	163	Lombard Association, -	120
Institute, American, -	83	London Packets, - - -	139
Institution for the Deaf and		Long Branch, - - -	222
Dumb, - - -	70	Long Island, - - -	219
Description of, - - -	72	Lunatic Asylum, - - -	51
		Lyceum of Natural His-	
		tory, - - -	57

	Page		Page
<b>M</b>		New-York City Finances,	177
Mails, - - - -	133	Niblo's Garden, - -	191
Manhattan Company, -	24	Norwalk, Bridgeport, &c.,	
Marine Court, - - -	36	Steamboats, - - -	150
Mariners' and Merchants'		Northern Dispensary, -	53
Association, - - -	85	<b>O</b>	
Markets, - - - -	185	Opera House, - - -	187
Marshals, - - - -	31	Orange Springs, - - -	223
Measurers, Inspectors, and		Orphan Asylum, - - -	73
Gaugers, - - - -	163	Roman Catholic, - -	74
Mechanics' School, - -	45	Officers of the City, ap-	
Medical Institutions, -	48	pointed by the Com-	
Society, - - - -	50	mon Council, - - -	28
Mercantile Library Associ-		Oyster Bay, - - - -	221
ation, - - - -	58	<b>P</b>	
Merchants' Exchange, -	130	Park Theatre, - - -	186
Company, - - - -	120	Passaic Falls, - - -	223
Methodist Book Concern,	69	Paterson, - - - -	223
Mexican Packets, - - -	142	Peru Iron Company, -	121
Military, - - - -	40	Packets, Lines of,	137
Miscellaneous Institutions,	83	Pawnbrokers, - - -	169
Companies, - - - -	120	Perth Amboy, - - -	222
Missionary Societies, -	67	Peale's Museum, - - -	188
Mobile Packets, - - -	144	Periodicals, - - - -	155
Monuments, - - - -	26	Penitentiary, - - -	37
Mortality, Bill of, - -	175	Philadelphia Packets,	
Museums, - - - -	187	Steamboats, - - -	146
<b>N</b>		Porters, - - - -	173
National Acad. of Design,	55	Postage, Rates of, - -	135
Newark, - - - -	222	Post Office, - - - -	131
New-Haven Steamboats,	149	Protestant Episcopal Theo-	
New-London and Norwich		logical Seminary,	44
Steamboats, - - -	150	Tract Society, - - -	65
New-Orleans Packets, -	143	Press, - - - -	66
New-Rochelle, - - -	221	Public Buildings, - - -	19
Newspapers, - - - -	156	Gardens, - - - -	190
Brooklyn, - - - -	215	Schools, - - - -	47
Newtown, - - - -	220	<b>Q</b>	
New-York, Description of,	13	Quarantine Hospital, -	52
State Society of the			
Cincinnati, - - -	83		

	Page		Page
<b>R</b>			
Rates of Commissions, -	166	Sugar Refining Company, -	122
Rates of Pilotage, -	162	Supply of Water, -	22
Rates of Postage, -	135	Subscribers' Names and Oc-	225
Rates of Wharfage, -	166	cupations, -	225
Religious Institutions, -	60	<b>T</b>	
Reading Rooms, -	159	Tract Society, -	62
Real Estate owned by the		Telegraph, -	15
Corporation, -	184	Theatres, -	186
Rail Road, -	21	Theological Seminary, -	44
Reservoir, -	25	Tontine Coffee House, -	85
Richmond Hill Theatre,	187	Tow-boats on the Hudson	
Rockaway, -	219	River, -	150
Roman Cath. Free School,	48	Typographical Society, -	82
<b>S</b>		<b>U</b>	
Sacred Music Society, -	60	University of the City of	
Sailors' Snug Harbour, -	221	New-York, -	43
Savannah Packets, -	142	United States Branch Bank,	94
Savings Bank, -	103	<b>V</b>	
Schools, Mechanics', -	45	Vauxhall Garden, -	191
Public, -	47	<b>W</b>	
Free and Infant, -	48	Wards, -	192
Sunday, -	63	Wardens of the Port, -	161
Schuylkill Coal Co., -	120	Watch, -	37
Society Library, -	56	Water Commissioners, -	32
Society for the Encourage-		Water Companies, not in	
ment of Faithful		operation, -	25
Domestic Servants,	77	Water Works, -	24
for the Reformation		Wehawken Hill, -	224
of Juvenile Delin-		Weights and Measures, -	165
quents, -	78	West Chester, -	221
Steamboats, -	147	Williamsburgh, -	219
Southern Packets, -	142	<b>Y</b>	
Street Inspectors, -	30	Yorkville, -	22
Streets, List of, -	193, 216		
Stages, -	152		
City, -	172		
Staten Island, -	221		

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

---

Page 35.—add Michael Ulshoeffler, Associate Judge of the *Court of Common Pleas*.

### *New-York Hospital.*

Page 50.—George Newbold, President.  
Najah Taylor, Vice-President.  
John Adams, Treasurer.  
Robert J. Murray, Secretary.  
Noah Wetmore, Superintendent.  
Henry N. Gamble, Apothecary.  
John W. Sterling, Clerk and Librarian.

### *Mercantile Library Association.*

Page 58.—R. R. Boyd, President.  
J. P. Benson, Vice President.  
A. E. Silliman, Secretary.  
C. W. Carmer, Treasurer.

### *Directors.*

Charles J. Stedman, Isaac G. Graham, H. Blydenburgh, C. B. Collins, Simeon Hyde, jr., F. A. Cummings, John M. Potter, William Burke, James Horn.

### *New-York Law Institute.*

Page 59.—For Samuel A. Foot, *read* John L. Graham, Treasurer.

### *New-York Sacred Music Society.*

Page 60.—Oliver M. Lowndes, President.  
William Rockwell, First Vice-President.  
(vacant) Second Vice-President.  
James M. Lowndes, Secretary.  
H. B. Greenwood, Librarian.  
William Franklin, Assistant Librarian.  
U. C. Hill, Conductor.

### *Comissioners of the Alms House.*

Page 38.—Wm. Mandeville, Joseph Hoxie, Philip W. Engs, George S. Doughty, and Samuel Stevens.

### *Mechanics' School.*

Page 45.—For William Halleck, *read* B. B. Hallock—for W. Wanlass, *read* George Wanless.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION**  
**OF THE**  
**CITY AND HARBOUR OF NEW-YORK.**

---

**SITUATION AND EXTENT.**

THE City of New-York, the commercial emporium of the United States, is situated on New-York Island, (formerly called Manhattan Island,) at the confluence of the Hudson or North River, with the strait called the East River, which connects Long Island Sound with the Atlantic Ocean. It is about equi-distant (or less than twenty miles) from the western extremity of Long Island Sound on the north-east, and the Atlantic Ocean on the south. The City Hall is in Latitude  $40^{\circ}, 42', 40''$ , north, and longitude  $74^{\circ}, 1', 8''$ , west, from Greenwich. The City and County are of the same limits, comprising the whole island, which extends from the Battery on the south, to Kingsbridge on the north,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  miles, or 71,700 feet. The average breadth is 1 mile and 3220 feet, or 8500 feet. The greatest breadth is on the line of 88th-street, and is 12,200 feet, or about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. The area of the island is about 14,000 acres.

On the north and east it is separated from Westchester County by Harlæm River, over which are three bridges, namely Harlæm, Macomb's, and King's bridges. The tide flows through this river or strait; the western termination of which, where it connects with the Hudson, is called *Spuyten Duyvel's* Creek. The strait called the East River separates the island from Long Island on the east. On the south is the bay or harbour; and on the west is the North, or Hudson River; with the state of

New-Jersey on the opposite shore. The few small islands in the harbour are also attached to the City; the principal of which are Governor's, Ellis', and Bedlow's Islands; also, Blackwell's Island, in the East River, occupied by the City Penitentiary establishment.

#### HARBOUR, &c.

The harbour of New-York is safe and commodious, its circumference being about 25 miles, and the largest vessels may come up to the wharves at the City. On the bar, at Sandy Hook, the depth of water, at high tide, is 27 feet, and at low water 21 feet: from thence to the City the channel is from 35 to 50 feet. The Light House at Sandy Hook on the New-Jersey shore, is distant 18 miles from the City; and vessels frequently anchor in the outer harbour, or Raritan Bay. The entrance to New-York harbour is called "The Narrows," between Staten Island on the west, and Long Island on the east, 8 miles from the city. Sands' Point Light House, on Long Island, is situated near the western extremity of Long Island Sound, 20 miles N. E. of the City. The harbour is but seldom obstructed with ice. The difference between high and low tides, at the wharves, averages about seven feet, and for the convenience of commerce several steamboats are employed in towing ships to and from sea. The principal commercial business is transacted on the east side of the City; the East River being the most convenient and safe part of the harbour. The width of the East River is from one third to one half of a mile to the opposite shore of Brooklyn, Long Island. The Hudson, or North River, is one mile in width to Jersey City, and a mile and a half to Hoboken, (New-Jersey.)

#### FORTIFICATIONS.

The principal fortifications for the defence of the harbour are at the Narrows, about 8 miles from the City. On the eastern, or Long Island shore, are forts Hamilton and La Fayette, the latter of which, (formerly called Fort Diamond,) is built on a reef of rocks, two hundred yards,

from the shore, where the former is situated, and has three tiers of guns. The strait, or Narrows, is here about one third of a mile in width, and on the Staten Island, or western shore, opposite the two fortresses just named, are Fort Tompkins and Fort Richmond. The United States government have expended large sums of money on these different fortifications, particularly since the last war with Great Britain, and they are now considered amply sufficient for the defence of this passage to the harbour. The fortifications on the East River are not, at present, of much importance.

There are batteries on Bedlow's and Ellis' islands, on the western side of the harbour; and on Governor's Island, (which is distant 3200 feet from the City at the Battery, and contains 70 acres,) are Fort Columbus and Castle Williams. The former is a strong work in the shape of a star, on the south side of the Island. The latter is on the north-west point of the island, built of stone, in a circular form, 600 feet in circumference, and 60 feet in height, with three tiers of guns. There is also a battery on the south-west side, commanding the entrance through Buttermilk Channel. There are barracks on the island for the accommodation of a considerable number of soldiers.

#### TELEGRAPH.

A Telegraph is established on the heights of Staten Island, communicating by signals with one in the City, on the Merchants' Exchange.

#### GEOLOGY, ELEVATION, CLIMATE, &c.\*

The island of New-York is formed on a bed of rocks, generally primitive granite, with some lime-stone in the northern section, where are quarries of white marble. The elevation is very considerable above tide water

---

\* For a considerable portion of the information on these subjects, and on the supply of the City with water, we are indebted to the interesting Report of Col. De Witt Clinton, to the Common Council, Dec., 1832.

throughout the whole extent. The outline of the island is not more irregular than its surface. The ground within two miles of Kingsbridge, at Fort Washington, on the Hudson River, is supposed to be the most elevated, and was ascertained by Capt. Partridge, to be 238 feet above tide water. Fort Washington and Fort Tryon are the remains of a fortification used during the Revolutionary war. Fort Tryon is a short distance north of Fort Washington, and is 229 feet above tide. Other elevations in this part of the island, have not been ascertained. The greatest elevation of the Fourth Avenue, (which is the line of the Harlæm Rail Road,) is 117 feet above tide. At the intersection of 23d-street, it is only 14½ feet. The highest ground on the Sixth Avenue is 111½ feet. The road, at Manhattanville, is 26 feet. The elevations of Broadway above tide, from the Battery to Canal-street, are as follows, (according to the surveys by the Street Commissioner,) namely at Battery-place, 14 feet; at Wall-street, 34 feet; at Cortlandt-street, 31 feet 6 inches; at Barclay-street, 35 feet 3 inches; City Hall, 38 feet; at Chambers-street, 34 feet 7 inches; at Duane-street, 29 feet 6 inches; at Anthony-street, 35 feet 4 inches; at Franklin-street, 28 feet 3 inches; at Canal-street, 10 feet 6 inches.

The general slope of the island is from the west to the east; and at points, it is much broken by insulated and connected ridges and hills, with an elevated range of high ground running from west to east, which slopes towards the northern and southern parts of the island. This fact is considered invaluable, as it will enable reservoirs of water to be so located as to command, at an elevated head, the whole City.

The general character of the soil of this island is open, through which the rains that fall freely percolate; a small portion of its area consists of salt marsh and exposed rock. It is, however, commonly sand and gravel, intermixed with pebbles and loose rock, resting on a stratified mass of gneiss, which exists at various depths, and at places appears on the surface. The depth of the soil has no regular uniformity, as ascertained by boring.



---

At the well, on Thirteenth-street, it is 15 feet; at Bleecker-street, it is 48 feet; at the Dry Dock, 100 feet; at Greenwich, 70 feet; at Washington Market, 72 feet. The soil is greatly diversified in quality; but the best land is towards the north part of the island. The general aspect of the ground is forbidding for cultivation; but, owing to the exertions and good taste of some of our citizens, there are many fields and gardens which afford good specimens of agriculture; and the horticulture is conducted in a style not surpassed in the United States. In 1825 the quantity of cultivated land on the island was 5785 acres. A considerable proportion of the ground which is laid out in gardens, is noted for its fertility, producing every variety of vegetables and fruits common to this climate.

The situation of the city is considered very favourable to the health of the inhabitants, from the elevated character of the island, and the vicinity of the ocean. The climate, at most seasons, is mild and agreeable. The winters are less severe than in the interior of the State, and the sea breezes render the heat of summer less oppressive. An examination of the Bills of Mortality (see Index) will show the annual average of deaths in this City to be less in proportion to the population, than that of most other large Cities in the United States, taking into consideration that this port is the principal receptacle of emigrants from Europe, the deaths among whom, unused to our climate, tend to swell the Bills of Mortality.

#### DIVISIONS AND GOVERNMENT.

The City is divided into 15 wards, which are particularly defined in another part of this volume. Each ward elects annually an Alderman and an Assistant Alderman, who are formed into a Common Council of two boards. The mayor is elected annually, (agreeably to an amendment of the constitution,) by the people.

#### GENERAL ASPECT.

A panorama of this extensive City, presents the compact part occupying the south end of the island we have described, and stretching along each river about three

---

miles. The number of lots built upon in all the wards, except the twelfth, (which comprises all the island north of three miles,) in 1831, was 20,093, having a population of about 10 persons to each lot; and the number of vacant lots, in the same wards, was 6352. The present number of buildings is about 30,000.

The City is generally regularly built; the principal streets running north and south, and being crossed by others, extending from the East to the North Rivers. Great improvements have been made within a few years, in the compact part of the City, by widening, opening, and straightening streets, to remedy, in some degree, the irregular and inconvenient manner in which the ancient part of the City was built. The dwellings and warehouses of our Dutch ancestors have nearly all given place to the more tasteful and convenient buildings of modern times. Most of these buildings are of brick; and many of the warehouses of the merchants are not surpassed for beauty, spaciousness, and convenience, by those of any other City. The style of building, with granite and marble fronts to the basement, has been recently introduced, and is now almost uniformly adopted in the erection of warehouses. The northern part of the City has been very handsomely laid out, with wide streets and avenues; and the style of building, for dwelling houses, is neat, and frequently elegant. Some of the rows of houses in La Fayette-place, Bond-street, Bleecker-street, &c., may vie, for beauty and taste, with those of the finest Cities of Europe.

An alphabetical list of the streets of the City is given, at page 193. Broadway is the principal thoroughfare, and most fashionable promenade. It is 80 feet wide, and extends about three miles from north to south, terminating at the Battery. From this street there is a gentle slope, east and west, to the rivers. Greenwich-street is wide and elegant, and runs parallel with Broadway, between that street and Washington-street, which last is a fine avenue, next to West-st., extending along the North River. Pearl-street, between Broadway and the East River, is over a mile in length, and its course is nearly in

the form of a crescent, containing numerous spacious warehouses, and is the principal seat of the dry goods, and hardware business. Front and Water streets, between Pearl-street and the East River, are occupied principally by the wholesale grocers, commission merchants, and mechanics connected with the shipping business. South-street, running along the East River, contains the warehouses and offices of most of the principal shipping merchants. Wall-street runs from Broadway to the East River, and is occupied by the Banks, Insurance Companies, Merchants' Exchange, Newspapers, and Brokers offices, being the seat of heavier moneyed transactions than any other place in America. Canal-street, running across Broadway to the Hudson River, near the centre of the City, is a spacious street, principally occupied by retail stores. The Bowery is a wide and extensive street, running directly north and south, east of Broadway. The Third Avenue, extending from the Bowery to Harlæm, is Macadamized, and is the principal avenue to the City from the east. Chatham-street, East Broadway, Nassau-street, Maiden-lane, Broad, Fulton, Cortlandt, William, Hudson, Division, Grand, and Broome streets, deserve particular notice, as among the principal streets and avenues. The streets are generally well paved, with stone or brick side walks, lighted at night with lamps, and some of them supplied with gas lights.

#### PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

In enumerating the public buildings which are not described under their appropriate heads, we shall first name

#### THE CITY HALL,

Situated in the Park, about half a mile from the Battery, and equi-distant from the East and North Rivers. It is 216 feet in length, by 105 in breadth; the front and ends built of white marble, and the rear of free stone, and is considered one of the most beautiful edifices in the United States. It consists of a centre building and two wings, principally of the Ionic and Corinthian

orders. This edifice was commenced in 1803 and finished in 1812, at the cost of \$538,734, and is occupied as follows :

*City Hall, proper.*

*Basement.*

- 1. City Inspector's Office.
- 18. Mechanics' Institute.

*First Floor.*

- 5. Mayor's Office.
- 6. Clerk of the Board of Assistants.
- 7. Circuit Judge.
- 8. Clerk of the Board of Aldermen.
- 4. Recorder's Office.
- 9. Keeper's Room.
- 17. First Judge's Office.
- 19. Clerk Supreme Court.
- 20. Clerk City and County.
- 21. Sheriff's Office.

23. Chamber Judges Superior Court.

24. Court of Chancery.

22. Law Institute.

*Second Floor.*

13. Com'n Council Chamber.

11. Governor's Room.  
Register in Chancery.

27. Chamber of Board of Assistants.

26. Circuit Court.

25. Court Common Pleas.

14. Superior Court.

15. Superior Court Clerk's Office.

NEW CITY HALL,

In the rear of the City Hall, is an extensive brick building, formerly the Alms House, which, with the buildings formerly the Rotunda and Debtor's Prison, is now occupied as follows :

*City Hall, No. 2.*

*West End.*

Basement, Watch House.

*First Floor.*

- Police Office.
- Office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions.
- District Attorney's Office.

*Second Floor.*

- Sessions Court Room.
- Grand Jury Room.
- Witnesses' Room and Petit Jury Room.

*Centre Door.*

Office of Commissioners of the Alms House.  
Committee Room, &c.

*East End.*

U. S. Court Rooms.  
Clerk's Office.  
Marshall's Office.  
Judges' Chamber.

*Third Floor.*

Keeper's Room.

*Hall of Records, (formerly  
Debtor's Prison.)*

*First Floor.*

Register's Office.  
Collectors of Assessments.  
Surrogate's Office.

*Second Floor.*

Street Commissioner's Of-  
fice.  
Comptroller's Office.  
Water Commissioners' Of-  
fice.

*Rotunda.*

Marine Court.

#### ALMS HOUSE.

The new Alms House is situated at Bellevue, on the East River, two and a half miles from the City Hall, and is a spacious edifice of stone, with numerous buildings as appendages. The location is remarkably salubrious and pleasant. There are several farms on Long Island, attached to the Alms House establishment.

*(For other Public Buildings, see Index.)*

#### GAS WORKS.

The New-York Gas Light Company have their works located at the corner of Canal and Centre streets, and have at present laid down, in the principal streets, about 26 miles of iron pipes. The public buildings and stores which are supplied with gas by this Company, pay for the same at the rate of 70 cents per 100 cubic feet consumed. The expense of gas for a store, with four lights, is about \$60 per year. (For capital, &c., see page 121.)

#### THE MANHATTAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY WORKS

Are located on the North River at the foot of Eighteenth-st. This Company have laid their main pipes through Eighteenth-street, Ninth-avenue, Hudson, Bleecker-st. Sixth-avenue, Waverly-place, Broadway, Bowery, Broome, Centre, and Grand streets; and are now laying them through other important streets.

They expect to furnish the citizens in the upper parts of the City with a full supply of pure Gas within the current year.

#### HARLÆM RAIL ROAD.

The New-York and Harlæm Rail Road Company was incorporated in 1831, with a capital of \$350,000, for the

purpose of constructing a Rail Road, from the central part of the city to Harlæm. The route selected extends from Prince-street, in the Bowery, along the line of the Fourth Avenue,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles to Harlæm. The road is completed from Prince-street to Yorkville, 5 miles; a single track is laid on granite sleepers, in the best manner, from Prince-street to Union Place, when a double track commences, and which is laid on granite sleepers to Twenty-third-street, and on wood as far as Eighty-fourth-street, or Yorkville, (except a part of the distance, which as yet is only complete with one track.)

The road was begun to be used as far as Murray Hill in June, 1833; and up to Feb., 1834, the total number of passengers carried, was 89,094. For several months cars drawn by horses have been in operation from Prince-street to Yorkville, and they now run as often as once in each half hour every day in the week. The fare for each passenger is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents, and the daily expenses of each car is computed at \$2,75, exclusive of wear and tear.

The excavations and deep cuttings, through the solid rock, and the extensive embankments over valleys, on the line of this Rail Road, are well worthy of observation. An excursion to Yorkville is at once pleasant and cheap.

At Yorkville the company have erected a splendid Hotel, which at present is kept by George Nowlan. It is a spacious two story building, 80 feet in length by 30 feet in width, having a piazza around both stories. The elevation is 125 feet above tide water, commanding a view of the surrounding country, Hell-gate, and the East River, that has no equal on the Island.

#### SUPPLY OF WATER.

The City is destitute of a supply of good and wholesome water, and various plans have been proposed, at different times, for obtaining an adequate quantity of an element so essential to the health, convenience, and comfort of the citizens. The Bronx and Croton rivers have been suggested as sources of supply; also the Passaic, at Paterson, New-Jersey. The quantity of water

required for the supply of the City, is estimated at over four millions of gallons per day or 20 gallons for each person, including manufactories, stables, &c. At an early period of the history of the City, it was found that the well water was deteriorating in goodness. The fact is noticed in an able report made by Mr. Weston, in 1799. There are numerous wells, with pumps in all parts of the City; but the pump water is generally considered bad and deleterious in its character, south of a line from the Hudson River through Spring-street, to the Bowery and Third Avenue, and thence to Thirteenth-street and the East River. In the remaining parts of the City, it is generally indifferently good; but it is also annually losing its purity.

For washing, rain water is generally used by the citizens, most of the houses being provided with good cisterns. Many parts of the City are now supplied with water, for the table, brought from the upper wards in casks. On the East and North Rivers, in some instances, it is pure, and in others, its goodness is but little better than the present well water. The tables of the wealthy are supplied from this source, while the poorer classes have to resort to such wells and pumps as are in their neighbourhood. It has been ascertained that there are now brought to the City daily by drays or water carts, 600 hogsheads, for which there is paid one dollar and twenty-five cents for each hogshead, (or about one cent per gallon,) amounting to \$750 per day, or \$273,750 per annum, for water from that source. The sum paid for water is annually increasing, owing to wells and springs constantly losing their purity. Many of the large hotels pay from \$200 to \$450, annually, for water, and the smaller classes of boarding and private houses pay from \$15 to \$50, annually, for the same.

The shipping in the port are principally supplied with water from Brooklyn, Long Island, and a small quantity from New-Jersey and Staten Island. The supply required for the shipping, is estimated, from careful inquiries, to amount to 415 hogsheads per day, or 129,895 hhds. per year, (8,183,895 gallons,) which at 31 and 50

cents per hogshead, is \$160 per day, or \$50,080 paid per year.

#### MANHATTAN WATER WORKS.

In 1799 the Manhattan Company was incorporated, with a view to supply the City with pure and wholesome water. The charter is perpetual, and the capital over two millions of dollars, (see page 96,) the surplus funds being employed in banking.

The Company have, by the charter, the control over the streams and springs on New-York Island, and the county of Westchester, for the above object.

Their works are situated in Reed-street, a short distance north of the City Hall. The water is raised by two steam engines, from a well in Cross-street, twenty-five feet in diameter, to a reservoir in Chambers-street, elevated 15 feet above Broadway, from whence the water is distributed in iron and wooden pipes to the lower parts of the City. In 1823, the steam engines worked 16 hours per day, and raised in 24 hours, 691,200 gallons. 25 miles of pipes were then down, and 2000 houses, besides manufactories, &c., were supplied by the Company, who had expended \$400,000 in constructing the works. The well, from which the water is obtained, was the old *Tea Water* pump, and the water was formerly considered the best on the island. That it has greatly deteriorated in quality, appears from the following analysis, made in 1831, of a gallon of the Manhattan water :

Muriate of Soda,.....	45.20
Muriate of Magnesia,.....	40.00
Sulphate of Magnesia,.....	6.00
Carbonate of Lime, with a little Carbo- nate of Magnesia,.....	12.80
Sulphate of Lime,.....	4.00
Extractive matter, combined with water,.	17.80

Mass in a gallon of water,..... 125.80

The Manhattan Company, since 1823, have employed Mr. Disbrow to construct a well near the corner of Bleecker-street and Broadway. Its diameter is 8 inches, and its depth is 442 feet, containing 1154 gallons.



---

---

**WATER COMPANIES NOT IN OPERATION.**

The following companies have been at different times incorporated by the Legislature of this State, for the purpose of supplying the City with water, but are neither of them in operation, namely—The Sharon Canal Company, incorporated in 1823; The New-York Water Works, incorporated in 1825; Harlæm Spring Water Company, incorporated in 1827.

**CITY RESERVOIR.**

The Corporation of the City, in order to provide a supply of water for a part of the City, for the extinguishment of fires, have recently caused the construction of an extensive reservoir, which is situated in Thirteenth-street, near the Bowery.

The diameter of the well, from which the water is procured, is 16 feet; its depth is 112 feet, 97 of which are excavated in solid rock; its bottom is 62 feet below common high tide. On the east side, and within 12 feet of the bottom of the well, there is a horizontal passage, 4 feet by 6, extending into the rock 75 feet; and on the west side, a similar passage, 75 feet long, with a branch 25 feet. The object of these excavations, is to increase the quantity of water, which rises in the well to within 12 feet of the surface of the ground, and the whole contains 175,170 gallons.

From the well, the water is raised by a steam engine of 12 horse power, into an iron tank in a building of an octagonal form. The bottom of the tank is  $83\frac{1}{2}$  feet above tide. It is 44 feet in diameter,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, and will contain 233,169 gallons. From the tank, the water is conducted into the mains by curved pipes, of 20 inches diameter. The total cost of the works, exclusive of pipes, was \$42,233; and the annual expense is \$3,165. From the reservoir, iron pipes, from 6 to 12 inches in diameter, have been laid down through many of the principal streets, to the extent of over 9 miles, or 47,066 feet, at an average expense of about two dollars per foot.

---

(The cost of one mile of pipe, of 12 inches diameter, is \$11,345.)

By an experiment which has been made, it is ascertained that water from the City Reservoir can be thrown from the fire plugs over the houses in any of the lower parts of the City, or south of the reservoir, or in its vicinity.

#### PROPOSED SUPPLY OF WATER FROM THE CROTON AND BRONX RIVERS.

Surveys of routs and estimates of the expense of bringing water to the City from the Croton and Bronx Rivers, have been recently made by order of the Corporation. An Act passed the Legislature of the State, May 2, 1834, "to provide for supplying the City of New-York with pure and wholesome water," by which the Governor and Senate are authorized to appoint five citizens, to be called "Water Commissioners," who are to examine and consider all matters relating to the subject, cause surveys to be made, and adopt such plans as they may deem most advantageous.\* Said Commissioners are to report to the Common Council, who, if they approve thereof, are to cause the opinion of the electors of the city to be taken at the next charter election by ballots of "yes" and "no." If a majority of the electors are found to be in favour of the measure, the Common Council are authorized to raise by loan \$2,500,000.

The united streams which can be brought to the City in an aqueduct are estimated to afford a daily supply of 32 millions of gallons. The present demand of the City is probably not more than 6 millions. The total length of the aqueduct, which it is proposed to construct of mason work, will be about 47 miles, and the estimated expense (exclusive of pipes in the City) is from five to six millions of dollars.

#### CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS.

In 1823, a law was passed to prevent interments south of Grand-street, and a penalty of \$250 fixed for each violation of the same.

---

\* For their names, see page 32.

Many of the churches have burying grounds and vaults in the upper part of the City, belonging to congregations of different denominations. An extensive cemetery has been laid out on the Fifth Avenue, near the three mile stone, containing 10 acres of ground. Occasional interments take place in the vaults belonging to families attached to churches in the lower part of the City, the friends of the deceased paying the penalty of \$250. An ordinance has been recently adopted, directing the extension of Pine-street across Broadway, through Trinity churchyard, one of the most ancient cemeteries in the City.

Among the numerous monuments in churches and churchyards, we may name the following. The monument to Bishop Hobart, in Trinity Church; to Thomas Addis Emmet, (an obelisk 30 feet high) in St. Paul's churchyard, where are also the monuments to Major Gen. Montgomery, and George Frederick Cooke the celebrated tragedian. In Trinity churchyard is the monument to Capt. James Lawrence, who fell in the contest between the U. S. frigate Chesapeake and the British frigate Shannon, during the last war.

### CHARTER OFFICERS.

Cornelius W. Lawrence, *Mayor*.—Salary, \$3000.

Richard Riker, *Recorder*,.....Fees.

### *Common Council.*

### *Wards.* BOARD OF ALDERMEN. BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

1 John I. Labagh,	John J. Boyd,
2 Edward Taylor,	Horace Holden,
3 James Monroe, <i>President</i> ,	William S. Johnson,
4 Hubert Van Wagenen,	Samuel Sparks,
5 Robert C. Cornell,	Robert Smith,
6 James Ferris,	James Ballagh,
7 Gilbert Hopkins,	John W. Lamb,
8 Joseph Tucker,	Fred. A. Tallmadge,
9 John Bolton,	John Delamater,
10 Gideon Ostrander,	Samuel Purdy,

11 Francis Fickett,	Thomas H. White,
12 Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman,
13 John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart,
14 William C. Wales,	Lambert Suydam,
15 Silas M. Stillwell,	George W. Bruen, <i>Pres't.</i>

*Wards.**Assessors.*

1 John Simonson,	William H. Walsh,
2 Samuel Gilford, jr.,	Elam Williams,
3 Isaac Graham,	John W. Degrauw,
4 Linus W. Stevens,	Elijah W. Nichols,
5 Asher Martin,	James W. Westervelt,
6 Clarkson Crolius,	George Mills,
7 David Lyon,	W. H. Barnes,
8 Wm. M'Lean, jr.,	Richard Wright,
9 Jacob Bogert,	Nathaniel Jarvis,
10 Pine Hopkins,	Wm. W. Wetmore,
11 William Gage,	William Lee,
12 Stephen Mead,	Samuel Bailly,
13 William Smith,	Geo. R. Hubbard,
14 Enoch Dean,	Eleazer S. Lazarus,
15 John L. Ireland,	Alba Kimball.

*Wards.**Collectors.*

1 Daniel I. Ebbets,	9 Abraham Miller,
2 Brigham Howe,	10 Stephen Wheaton,
3 Abraham King,	11 C. Van Benschoten,
4 William Benjamin,	12 James Devoe,
5 John Black,	13 Thomas Sanford,
6 Martin Waters,	14 Charles Osborne,
7 Morris Oakley,	15 J. B. Lester.
8 Caleb Crane,	

*Wards.**Constables.*

1 Robert Graham,	William Jessup,
2 Alexander Vedder,	John Wintringham,
3 Silas Morehouse,	Cornelius Allison,
4 James W. Green,	Andrew Farr,
5 Henry R. Shanklin,	Thomas Jeffery,
6 J. W. Somerindyke,	Wm. M'Donald,
7 Leonard Dunkley,	Ebenezer Sturges,

8 Abraham Franklin,	Elisha Lippincott,
9 Joseph J. Blauvelt,	James W. Allen,
10 John Carpenter,	Joseph Lockwood,
11 Benjamin Robinson,	William P. Slason,
12 James Woodhull,	Isaac W. Hadley,
13 Nehemiah Ludlam,	John F. Russell,
14 Sands Lane,	James Edginton,
15 Thomas G. Mantle,	Philip Becaunon.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

Jacob Westervelt, *Sheriff*.  
 William H. Bunn, *Register*.  
 Abraham Asten, *Clerk*.  
 Andrew Warner, *Deputy Clerk*.  
 John Colvill, *Coroner*.

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL.

	Salary.
Jacob Morton, <i>Clerk of Common Council</i> ,.....	\$2000
D. D. Williamson, <i>Assistant Clerk of C. C.</i> .....	1250
Jacob Hays, <i>Sergeant at Arms</i> ,.....	250
Redwood Fisher, <i>Clerk of Board of Assistants</i> ,..	1400
George B. Butler, <i>Assistant Clerk of Board of Assistants</i> ,.....	250
David T. Valentine, <i>Sergeant at Arms</i> ,.....	500
John Ahern, <i>Mayor's Clerk</i> ,.....	1000
John Fleming, <i>Chamberlain</i> ,.....	500
Tallman J. Waters, <i>Comptroller</i> ,.....	2500
William Thompson, <i>Deputy Comptroller</i> ,.....	1500
Abraham Miller, <i>Collector of Arrears of Taxes</i> , 15 per cent. Commission.	
James Lynch, <i>Corporation Attorney</i> ,.....	fees
Robert Emmet, <i>Counsel</i> ,.....	fees
Alpheus Sherman, <i>Public Administrator</i> ,.....	1250
George B. Smith, <i>Street Commissioner</i> ,.....	3000
Edward Doughty, <i>Assistant Street Commissioner</i> ,	2000
Jacob Warner, <i>1st Clerk to Street Commissioner</i> ,	750
James B. Glentworth, <i>2d Clerk to Street Commissioner</i> ,.....	500

Jefferson Berrian, <i>Superintendent of Streets</i> ,.....	1500
Samuel Fickett, <i>Superintendent of Wharves</i> ,....	800
John Butler, <i>Superintendent of Stages</i> ,.....	750
Henry Storms, <i>Superintendent of Hackney Coaches</i> ,.....	800
Garrit Forbes, <i>City Inspector</i> ,.....	1000
John Williamson, <i>Assistant City Inspector</i> ,....	1000
Benjamin G. Wells, <i>Superintendent of Building</i> ,.	1200
William S. Smith, <i>Collector of City Revenue</i> ,...	1500
James Gulick, <i>Chief Engineer</i> ,.....	1000
Uzziah Wenman, <i>Water Purveyor</i> ,.....	750
James H. Kipp, <i>Ballast Master</i> ,.....	fees
David J. Burger, <i>Regulator of Public Clocks</i> ,...	200
Elias Hatfield, <i>Sealer of Weights and Measures</i> .	
Benjamin Watson, <i>Register of Dogs</i> ,.....	fees
Cornelius Schuyler, <i>Keeper of Potter's Field</i> ,...	821
Abraham B. Martling, <i>Keeper of City Hall</i> ,....	400
George W. Skellorn, <i>Deputy of do.</i> ....	1000
Hugh O'Hare, <i>Keeper of the Park</i> ,.....	365
John J. Shoemaker, <i>Keeper of the Battery</i> ,.....	273
Benjamin Ogden, M. D., <i>Resident Physician</i> ,....	1500
Jameson Cox, <i>Superintendent of the Alms House</i> ,	1600
William Mandeville, Philip W. Engs, Joseph Hoxie, George S. Doughty, Samuel Stevens, <i>Commissioners of the Alms House.</i>	

## STREET INSPECTORS.

(Salaries \$730 each.)

*Wards.*

- 1 William Lawson,
- 2 John Hill,
- 3 John C. Talman,
- 4 Nicholas B. Lyon,
- 5 Adrian B. Holmes,
- 6 Daniel M'Grath,
- 7 Daniel Devoe,
- 8 Stillwell J. Douglass,

*Wards.*

- 9 J. Traphagen,
- 10 John Stilwell,
- 11 Abraham Hatfield,
- 12 Cornelius Hibbard,
- 13 Jonah Randell,
- 14 Peter Field,
- 15 Hiram Buchanan,

OFFICERS ASSIGNED BY THE MAYOR TO ATTEND AT THE POLICE OFFICE, AND EXECUTE THE ORDERS OF THE MAGISTRATES, VIZ:—

Jacob Hays, *High Constable*, \$500.

Benjamin I. Hays, William F. Stevenson, James Dewey, Joseph M. Thomas, Dennis Brink, Chester Huntington, William H. Sparks, Henry W. Merritt, Thomas Cornell, Francis Tillou, John Dunshee, Zebulon Homan, Thomas L. Collins.

MARSHALS.

John Sidell, *First Marshal*, \$900.

*Criminal Process.*

Nathaniel Asten, Denis Brink, Leonard Baum, Cyrus Bedell, Thomas M. Collins, James R. Carter, Thomas Cornell, Stephen W. Dusenbury, James Dewey, John Dunshee, James Ennis, James B. Ebbets, Benjamin I. Hays, Joseph L. Hays, Chester Huntington, John S. Hardenbrook, William A. Hardenbrook, James Healey, Leonard Hoffman, Zebulon Homan, Isaac Haring, Wm. King, Daniel Lyon, Hart Levi, William Lawrence, Thos. M. Lyon, William Lawson, Henry W. Merritt, Anthony Morris, Ira Munson, John M'Gowan, Percival Place, John F. Purdy, Daniel Riker, Frederick Ryer, Samuel G. Reeder, William H. Sparks, William F. Stevenson, William Schureman, Cornelius Stagg, A. M. C. Smith, John Stewart, James S. Smith, Joseph G. Stanson, Benjamin F. Tompkins, Joseph M. Thomas, Francis Tillou, Thomas M. Tompkins, James H. Welch.

*Civil Process.*

George Anderson, James Burgess, Jason M. Bass, John F. Bailey, Abraham Bensel, William Coghlan, Charles Denike, John M. Devoy, Nathan Dusenbury, Charles M. Day, Richard Ellis, Joseph W. Finch, Benjamin Ferris, Peter Field, Ezra Frost, Amos Gore, John S. Jenkins, Elisha Kingsland, Robert Lewis, Lawrence Lavin, Isaac Labagh, jr., Abraham Maddan, Stephen M'Cormick, Charles M'Dermot, Patrick Mangam, Daniel

M'Grath, Thomas M'Cready, John Nixon, William R. Newton, Elisha Norcross, James M. Oakley, David W. Ostrander, John Peck, William Primrose, John Risle, John P. Raymond, George M. Seelye, Richard D. Simonson, Philip Smith, Samuel Steyenson, Joseph S. Simson, George Simpson, Henry Sickles, James M. Smith, Samuel Tyler, Samuel Trenchard, David P. Valentine, Michael R. Walsh, John R. Wheeler.

## CITY SURVEYORS.

Joseph F. Bridges, E. W. Bridges, Edward Doughty, William B. Doughty, John Ewen, Daniel Ewen, Rosewell Graves, jr., A. M. Hoffman, Isaac T. Ludlam, Thomas R. Ludlam, Silas Ludlam, George B. Smith, Edwin Smith, Reuben Spencer, Wm. H. Sidell.

## COMMISSIONERS OF THE SCHOOL FUND.

*Wards.*

- 1 Cornelius Heeny,
- 2 Samuel Gilford, jr.,
- 3 William A. Seely,
- 4 Samuel N. Dodge,
- 5 Lebbeus Chapman,
- 6 John Gray,
- 7 Joseph Piggot,
- 8 Cornelius Harsen,

*Wards.*

- 9 Levi Kidder,
- 10 Peter S. Titus,
- 11 William Thompson,
- 12 A. Wagstaff,
- 13 E. D. Comstock,
- 14 Charles S. Dusenberry,
- 15 Michael Burnham.

## DEPUTY CLERKS OF MARKETS.

Leonard Baum, *Washington Market.*  
 John Bremner, *Catharine Market.*  
 George Duryea, *Fulton Market.*  
 Thomas Cooper, *Centre Market.*  
 James Gilbert, *Clinton Market.*  
 Matthew Vogel, *Gouverneur Market.*  
 James Seaman, *Manhattan Market.*  
 Jacob Manholt, *Franklin Market.*  
 John Martine, *Tompkins Market.*  
 Peter Valentine, *Greenwich Market.*

## WATER COMMISSIONERS.

(Appointed by the Governor and Senate.)

Stephen Allen, Benjamin M. Brown, Charles Dusenberry, Saul Alley, William W. Fox.



## COURTS.

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT AND CIRCUIT COURTS, FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

Smith Thompson, Circuit Judge....	Office,	City Hall.*
Samuel R. Betts, District Judge.....	do.	do.
Frederic J. Betts, Clerk.....	do.	do.
William C. H. Waddell, Marshal....	do.	do.
_____	District Attorney..	do. do.

The Courts are held at the City Hall, in the City of New-York, as follows—

*Circuit Court.*—Judges Thompson, (of the United States Supreme Court,) and Betts. *Equity and Criminal Terms.*—Last Monday in February and July. *General Terms.*—First Monday in April, and last Monday in October.

*District Court.*—Judge Betts. -First Tuesday in every month.

☞ United States Commissioner's Office, to take affidavits, bail, &c.....City Hall.

### COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

#### THE COURT OF ERRORS,

Composed of the Senate, the Chancellor, and Judges of the Supreme Court of the State, is held, generally, at Albany; but sometimes, by adjournment, at the City Hall, in this City.

#### THE COURT OF CHANCERY

Is held by the Chancellor, (Hon. R. H. Walworth, who resides at Albany,) as appointed by him, two stated terms in each year, at Albany, and the same on the

---

\* In the building commonly known as the new City Hall, formerly the Alms House. All the buildings in the Park, used for the purpose of Courts, are, in law, designated "City Hall."

fourth Monday in May, and fourth Monday in October, in this City, at the City Hall. *Motion Days*.—First and third Tuesdays of every month during the vacations, at the Capitol, in the City of Albany.

John Walworth, Assistant Register, (in-Chancery,) Office, No. 28 City Hall.

Hiram Walworth, Deputy do. do. do. do.

William T. M'Coun, Vice Chancellor for the First Circuit.

John Walworth, Clerk.

Charles Edwards, Reporter.

*Stated Terms*.—First Mondays in January, April, July, and October, at the City Hall. *Motion Days*.—Second and fourth Tuesdays, at the City Hall, in the City of New-York.

#### SUPREME COURT.

John Savage, Chief Justice....Residence, Albany.

Jacob Sutherland, Justice.... do. do.

Samuel Nelson, do. .... do. Cooperstown.

Wm. P. Hallett, Clerk for New-York, Office, City Hall.

John Fairlie, Deputy Clerk.

This Court sits alternately at Albany, New-York, and Utica. The May term is held at the City Hall, in New-York.

#### CIRCUIT COURT.

Ogden Edwards, Judge of the First Circuit.

*Terms*.—First Monday in March, first Monday in May, second Monday in September, third Monday in November, at the City Hall.

#### COURT OF OYER AND TERMINER,

In the City and County of New-York, is held by one or more Justices of the Supreme Court, or of the Circuit Judges, or by the First Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the County, together with the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen, or any two of them.

Henry Meigs, Clerk.

Henry Vandervoort, Deputy Clerk.

## SUPERIOR COURT.

Samuel Jones, Chief Justice.

Josiah O. Hoffman, Justice.

Thomas J. Oakley, ... do.

David P. Hall, Reporter.

Charles A. Clinton, Clerk.

W. C. Baldwin, Deputy Clerk.

The regular terms of this Court are the first Monday of each month. January, March, May, July, September, and November, are terms for the trial of causes by Jury. February, April, June, August, October, and December, are law terms. Inquests are taken in the second week of each law term.

## COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

John T. Irving, First Judge.

Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of the city,

*Ex officio*, Judges.

Abraham Asten, Clerk.

Andrew Warner, Deputy Clerk.

The Court sits, for the trial of issues, on the third Monday in every month, (except August, when no Jury is summoned.) Terms continue a fortnight.

## SURROGATE'S COURT.

James Campbell, Surrogate.

Open every day for the proving of wills, granting administrations, appointment of guardians, &c., No. 3 Hall of Record.

## COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS

Meets on the first Monday in every month, and continues until Saturday of the third week thereafter. Held by the Recorder and two Aldermen.

## THE SPECIAL SESSIONS

Are held the first Friday after the adjournment of the General Sessions, and the Tuesdays and Fridays there-

after, until the next meeting of the General Sessions, by the Recorder and two Aldermen.

Henry Meigs, Clerk of the General and Special Sessions.

Henry Vandervoort, Deputy Clerk.

☞ The Court of Sessions is held in the new City Hall.

#### MARINE COURT.

This Court is held daily, (except Sundays,) in the Rotunda, for the trial of causes between \$25 and \$100, and for controversies between Shipmasters, Shipowners, and Seamen to any amount.

Judah Hammond, John B. Scott, and Effingham Schieffelin, Justices.

John Barberie, Clerk.

#### JUSTICES', OR WARD COURTS.

First District, for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Wards. Office, rear 144 Fulton-street.—Eber Wheaton, Justice.—Ambrose Kirtland, Clerk.

Second District, for 4th and 6th Wards. Office, 9 Duane, near William-street.—Elisha Morrill, Justice.—Abraham Tucker, Clerk.

Third District, for 5th, 8th, and 14th Wards. Office, 47 Howard-street, near Broadway.—William W. Cowan, Justice.—Peter See, Clerk.

Fourth District, for 7th, and 10th Wards. Office, Division, opposite Norfolk-street.—Charles M'Ewen, Justice.—James Lozier, Clerk.

Fifth District, for 9th, 11th, and 15th Wards. Office, corner Bowery and Third-street.—Anthony Woodward, Justice.—Robert L. Jaques, Clerk.

12th Ward. Office, corner Nineteenth-street and Third Avenue.—James Flanagan, Justice. Office, at Harlæm.—John Doughty, Justice.

## POLICE OFFICES.

In the new City Hall.

John W. Wyman,	} Special Justices.
James Hopson,	
Oliver M. Lownds,	
Resolvert Stephens, Clerk.	
Elias Hicks, Assistant Clerk.	

Corner of the Bowery and Third-street.

John M. Macdonald, Special Justice.  
 Joshua L. Pell, Clerk.  
 Jacob Hays, High Constable.

## WATCH.

The present number of Watchmen is about six hundred; one half of whom are on duty each night, commencing at 7 o'clock, P. M., in winter, and at 9, P. M., in summer. The annual expense to the City for wages, &c., of the Watch, is about \$100,000.

The Watch Houses are located as follows—

*First.*—In the basement of the new City Hall.

*Second.*—No. 22 Eldridge, near Walker-street.

*Third.*—Wooster, corner of Prince-street.

## PRISONS.

## PENITENTIARY.

One building, situated at Bellevue, two and a half miles north-east of the City Hall; another at Blackwell's Island, in the East River, four miles from the City Hall, in the same direction. There were confined in the above Prisons, on the 25th January, 1834, five hundred and seventy-seven prisoners, viz.—three hundred and thirty-eight males, two hundred and thirty-nine females, including twenty-eight female State prisoners; of whom two hundred and one were foreigners.

John O. Woodruff, Keeper of Penitentiary.

Jacob Hardenbrook, Assistant..do..do.

Joseph Tyson,.....do.....do..do.

## BRIDEWELL,

Situated at Bellevue, is a part of the building now used as the Female Penitentiary. Criminals convicted of petit larceny, &c., are confined here; also, prisoners before trial, amounting in all, January 25th, 1834, to seventy-two.

## CITY PRISON,

Situated in the Park, near the City Hall, (formerly the Bridewell,) is now used as a temporary place of confinement, for prisoners of different grades, before conviction, and such debtors as are liable to confinement under the existing laws.

George B. Thorp, Keeper.

Dr. William Rockwell, Physician.

## HOUSE OF REFUGE,

Situated about two and a half miles north of the City Hall, is under the control of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, incorporated in 1825, and has been attended with very salutary effects. [*See Benevolent Institutions.*]

Nathaniel C. Hart, Superintendent. W. Sampson, Assistant Superintendent. Rebecca Oram, Matron. Clarissa Nichols, Assistant Matron. Monmouth B. Hart, Teacher.

## ALMS HOUSE,

Situated at Bellevue, contained, January 25th, 1834, two thousand and eleven inmates, viz.—seven hundred and sixteen men, six hundred and forty-six women, four hundred and seven boys, and two hundred and forty-two girls; of which number one thousand and fifty-one were natives, and nine hundred and sixty foreigners. Total increase, since January, 1833, one hundred and eighty-four.—John Targee, George Lovett, James J. Roosevelt, jr., Thomas T. Woodruff, Gideon Ostrander, Commissioners. J. Cox, Secretary. Dr. Benjamin Ogden, Physician. Josiah Mann, Agent. William P. Elting, Clerk,

new City Hall. E. M. Guion, do., Bellevue. William Schureinan, Out-door Visiter. Jameson Cox, Superintendent.

**BELLEVUE HOSPITAL,**  
(Connected with the Alms House.)

The number in this establishment, on the 25th of January, 1834, was two hundred and forty-four, viz.—Sixty nine male patients, fifty-seven female, do.—Fifty-three male maniacs, fifty-one female do., and twelve nurses; of which number, one hundred and seventy-four were foreigners.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

There are in the City fifty-six Fire Engines, most of which are in complete order; and attached to them are upwards of twelve thousand feet of hose, and about thirteen hundred Firemen, twenty-six men being considered a complement to each Engine. There are also six Hook and Ladder Companies, with a complement of one hundred and thirty-six men, and five Hose Carts, with ten men each, and six hundred feet of Hose each; also a Company to take charge of the Hydrants in time of Fire, with twenty men, making in all, when the vacancies are filled, upwards of fifteen hundred Firemen.

ENGINEERS.

James Gulick, *Chief*.  
John M. Sands,  
Thomas D. Howe,  
Drake B. Palmer,

John Riker, jr.  
Jacob A. Roome,  
Edward Hoffinire,  
David T. Williams.

**BOARD OF HEALTH.**

The Board of Health consists of the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of the City, any five of whom constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The officers are,  
His Honour, the Mayor, President.  
Jacob Morton, Secretary.

## HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

(Office, No. 5 City Hall.)

Dr. John S. Westervelt, Health Officer.

Dr. James R. Manley, Resident Physician.

Dr. Smith Cutter, Health Commissioner.

James H. Ward, Agent.

**MILITARY.**

## THE FIRST DIVISION OF NEW-YORK STATE ARTILLERY,

Composed of uniform troops, is commanded by Major Gen. Jacob Morton, and consists of—

The First Brigade, doing duty with muskets, under the command of Brig. Gen. Moore, amounting to about sixteen hundred men.

The Sixth Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. C. W. Sandford, of about one thousand men.

A regiment doing duty with muskets, and two companies of lancers, under the command of Col. Morris, of about six hundred men.

A regiment of horse artillery, commanded by Brig. Gen. Arcularius, of one hundred and fifty men.

Total Artillery, 3,350 men.

## THE SECOND DIVISION OF INFANTRY,

Commanded by Major Gen. B. M. Van Buren, consists of—

The Third Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Mount, of about twenty-five hundred men, including the uniformed regiment of Washington Guards. The remainder of this division extends through the counties of Kings and Richmond, embracing Staten Island and a part of Long Island.

## THE THIRD DIVISION OF INFANTRY,

Commanded by Major Gen. Augustus Fleming, consists of—

The Tenth Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Doughty, of about two thousand men, including the uniformed battalion of President's Guards.



The Fifty-ninth Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jones, of about twenty-five hundred men.

Total, 4,500 men.

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DIVISION OF INFANTRY,

Commanded by Major Gen. William Paulding, consists of—

The Forty-fifth Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Irving, of about fifteen hundred men.

The Fifty-eighth Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Striker, of about twelve hundred men.

Total, 2,700 men. Making 9,700 Infantry.

Grand Total, thirteen thousand and fifty; which is the probable amount of effective men that might be raised in the City; (the whole number enrolled is about twenty thousand men.)

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

### COLUMBIA COLLEGE,

(Formerly King's College,)

Is situated on a beautiful square, between Murray, Barclay, Church, and Chapel streets, in the City of New-York. It was established under a royal charter, in the year 1754, which has been confirmed by various acts of the Legislature since the revolution, the principal of which is that of 13th April, 1787. Its Faculty of Arts consists of—

William A. Duer, LL. D., President.

Rev. John M'Vickar, S. T. D. Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Rhetoric, Belles Lettres, and Political Economy.

Nathaniel F. Moore, LL. D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Jay* Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages, and Rector of the Grammar School.

James Renwick, LL. D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.

James Kent, LL. D., Professor of Law.

Henry James Anderson, M. D., Professor of Mathematics, Analytical Mechanics, and Physical Astronomy.

Lorenzo Da Ponte, Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Rev. Antoine Verren, Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Mariano Velazquez de la Cadeno, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

The number of Graduates since the establishment of the College, to and including the year 1833, is about 1,500. There are now in College about 100.

The Trustees are 24, (when vacancies are filled.) The names of the present are—

Peter A. Jay, Chairman.

Clement C. Moore, Clerk.	Edward R. Jones,
Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, D. D.,	Philip Hone,
David B. Ogden,	Charles King,
William Johnson,	Samuel Boyd,
Edward W. Laight,	Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.,
John R. Murray,	Rev. William Berrian, D. D.,
Beverly Robinson,	Ogden Hoffman,
Thomas L. Ogden,	James Campbell,
John T. Irving,	William A. Duer, LL. D.,
David S. Jones,	John L. Lawrence,
Rev. Wm. Creighton, D. D.,	Thomas W. Ludlow,
	Samuel Ward.

Commencement, the day following the first Monday in October. Vacation, from August 1, to the first Monday in October.

There are two literary societies connected with the College, composed of students and graduates, viz.—the *Peithologian* and the *Philolexian* Societies.

There is also connected with the College a Grammar School, subject to the control of the Trustees, and under the direction of Professor Anthon, as Rector. The school is composed of upwards of two hundred scholars, and instruction is given in all branches necessary for admission into any College, or for the Counting House.

Eight instructors are constantly employed, besides one teacher in French, one in Spanish, and one in German and Italian. There is also a primary school attached to this institution, in which boys from 5 to 10 years are prepared for the more advanced classes.

#### UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Was chartered in 1831, and opened for the reception of students in October, 1832. The buildings for this institution are now being erected, and are situated on the East side of Washington Square. The style of the architecture is Gothic, the edifice when completed according to the plan, will form one of the most splendid ornaments of our city. The number of students the present year is two hundred and twenty-six.

#### COUNCIL.

James Tallmadge, President.

Rev. James Milnor, D. D., Vice President.

Rev. Archibald Maclay, Secretary.

Frederick A. Tracy, Treasurer.

The Mayor of the City, (*ex officio.*)

Hon. Samuel R. Betts, Rev. Spencer H. Cone, Rev. Samuel H. Cox, D. D., John S. Crary, Hon. Morgan Lewis, J. M. Mathews, D. D., William W. Chester, William B. Crosby, John Delafield, Dr. Edward Delafield, Gabriel P. Dissosway, Robert Donaldson, George Griswold, Moses Allen, J. Prescott Hall, James Lenox, Cornelius Baker, Rev. James Milnor, D. D., Rev. William M'Murray, D. D., Rev. Cyrus Mason, Dr. Valentine Mott, Waldron B. Post, Charles Starr, Martin E. Thompson, Myndert Van Schaick, Stephen Whitney, William W. Woolsey. *Of the City Corporation*—John Y. Cebra, John I. Labagh, William Van Wyck, James Munroe.

#### OFFICERS.

Rev J. M. Mathews, D. D., Chancellor.

Rev. Henry P. Tappan, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres.

D. B. Douglas, Professor of Architecture and Civil Engineering.

Rev. John Proudfit and R. B. Patten, Professors of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Rev. George Bush, Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

Charles W. Hackley, Professor of Mathematics.

William A. Norton, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Lewis C. Beck, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Rev. William Ernenpeutsch, A. M., Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Miguel Cabrera De Navares, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Lorenzo L. Da Ponte, Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Charles L. Parmantier, A. M., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

**GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.**

(Corner of Ninth Avenue, and Twenty-first-street.)

Right Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, D. D., Professor of the Nature, Ministry, and Polity of the Church.

**OTHER PROFESSORS.**

Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of Biblical Learning and Interpretation of the Scriptures.

Rev. Bird Wilson, D. D., Professor of Systematic Divinity.

C. C. Moore, LL. D., Professor of Oriental and Greek Literature.

Benjamin I. Haight, Librarian.

Rev. Henry Anthon, D. D., Secretary.

Edward R. Jones, Treasurer.

Annual Commencement, Friday next following the last Tuesday in June.

Commenced operations, 1819. Number of students, about sixty.

Number of students who have been educated since instituted, one hundred and forty-six.

Library, 3638 volumes.

### MECHANICS' SCHOOL.

(Crosby street.)

This School was established, in 1820, by the General Society of Mechanics' and Tradesmen, for the purpose of affording the facilities of education to the children of deceased or unfortunate members, who might need the aid of the society. Pay scholars are also admitted; the children of members always having the preference.

Care has been taken to procure teachers of the highest respectability, both in the male and female departments, and the branches taught, embrace a complete English education, including, in the Male Department, architecture, drawing, designing, and civil engineering; and in the Female Department, painting and drawing. The school is under the immediate supervision of a committee of 12 members, appointed annually by the society.

Thomas Constantine, Chairman,

Shivers Parker, Treasurer.

Charles Starr, Secretary.

Male Department. Will accommodate two hundred and sixty.

Benjamin Galbraith, Principal.

William Halleck, William Adams, J. Reeve, Charles J. Conway, and W. Wanlass, Assistants.

Female Department. Will accommodate two hundred.

Miss Arabella Clark, Principal.

Miss Cook, Miss Messerve, Miss Chalmers, Miss Cathell, and Miss Smith, Assistants.

### PRINCIPAL MALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Washington Institute. Rev. J. D. Wickham, Thirteenth-street.

La Fayette Institute. William A. Taylor, Ninth-st.

C. D. Cleveland's Classical School, corner of Broome-street and Broadway.

Forrest and Mulligan's Collegiate School, 45 Warren-st.

Grammar School of Columbia College. Professor Charles Anthon, Rector. James Shea, Principal of the English Department.

William J. Adams' Classical and Commercial School, 72 Murray-street.

Dr. Barry's Classical Academy, corner of Chambers and Church streets.

William Sherwood's Select Classical School, 206 Fourth-street.

D. P. Bacon's Select School, 29 Dey-street.

U. E. Wheeler, 11 Franklin-street.

Shepherd Johnson, 554 Broadway.

Episcopal Collegiate School, 76 Varick-street. Mr. Curtis, Principal.

St. John's Academy, Hazleton & Merrill, 172 Chapel-st.

Charles Sands, 3 North Moore-street.

Charles Bishop, Consistory House, Franklin-street.

Rev. Joseph Carter, 294 Hudson street.

G. I. Hopper, 50 Spring-street.

Willard Day, 393 Broome-street.

J. D. Holbrook, 46 Lumber-street.

N. Dunn, 144 Fulton-street.

E. Mundy, 12 Stone-street.

R. T. Huddart, 7 Beaver-street.

J. M. Gahagen, Dey-street.

Rev. Nehemiah Brown, corner of Broadway and Reed-street.

John Flint's Classical and English School, 107 Amos-st.

Rufus Lockwood's Boarding and Day School, Houston-street.

John A. Nash's Classical and Mathematical School, 110 Bleecker-street.

Wyckoff and Rand, Houston-street, two doors east of Broadway.

#### PRINCIPAL FEMALE SEMINARIES.

Mrs. Okill, 43 and 45 Barclay-street.

Mrs. E. Smith, 23 Varick-street.

Madame Chegary, 50 Houston-street.

Miss Jackson, 178 East Broadway.

Miss Roberts, 43 Walker-street.  
 Miss Forbes, 31 North Moore-street.  
 Miss Oram, 35 Dey-street.  
 Miss M'Clenachan, 13 Carroll-place.  
 Miss A. Gilbert, 113 Bleecker-street.  
 Mrs. Morris, corner of Asylum and Jane streets.  
 Miss Seguire, 50 Warren-street.  
 Mrs. Delhoyo, East Broadway.  
 Miss Goldsmith, 214 Cherry-street.  
 Miss Thomas, 9 Fourth-street.  
 Miss Hallet, 186 Fourth-street.  
 Misses Coit, 115 Liberty-street.  
 Mrs. Russel, 526 Broadway.  
 Miss Keogh, 3 Rivington-street.  
 Madam Binsse, 40 Beach-street.  
 Mrs. Saffery, 31 St. Mark's-place.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY OF NEW-YORK.**

(Incorporated, April, 1805.)

Now under the direction of sixty-six trustees, of whom—

Peter A. Jay is President.  
 Robert C. Cornell, Vice President.  
 Samuel F. Mott, Treasurer.  
 Lindley Murray, Secretary.

There are at present in this city, fourteen school houses, in which are permanently engaged fourteen male, and fourteen female teachers, as principals, besides general monitors and monitors.

Number of pupils taught, 1833,.....6140 boys.  
 4320 girls.

**Total,.....10,460**

**THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS.**

No. 1. Chatham-street, corner Tryon-row.  
 No. 2. 110 Henry-street, near Pike.  
 No. 3. Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.  
 No. 4. Rivington-street, near Pitt.  
 No. 5. Mott-street, near Spring.

- No. 6. Alms House, Bellevue.  
 No. 7. 60 Chrystie-street.  
 No. 8. 65 Grand-street.  
 No. 9. Bloomingdale.  
 No. 10. 125 Duane-street, near Church.  
 No. 11. 180 Wooster-street, near Bleecker.  
 No. 12. Seventeenth-street, near Eighth Avenue.  
 No. 13. 327 Madison-street, near Scammel.  
 No. 14. Corner of Essex and Houston streets.

ROMAN CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's Cathedral,....	boys 120, girls 128....	248
St. Peter's Church,.....	boys 330, girls 300....	630
St. Mary's Church,.....	boys 191, girls 187....	378
Christ Church,.....	boys 274, girls 321....	595
Total,.....		1851

INFANT SCHOOL SOCIETY,

(Instituted May, 1827, under the patronage of the late Gov. Clinton.)

- Mrs. Bethune, First Directress.  
 Mrs. Striker, Second Directress.  
 Miss H. Murray, Treasurer, Laight-street.  
 Miss Byron, Corresponding Secretary.  
 Miss Bleecker, Recording Secretary.

The society opened its first school, July 16, 1827, which serves as a model school and seminary, where teachers are trained and qualified for superintending other schools. Situated, corner of Canal and Mercer streets.

Annual subscription \$1. Life subscription \$15.

MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

(Berclay street, near Broadway.)

This institution was founded in the year 1807, by an act of the legislature of New-York, at the recommendation of the Regents of the University, by whose immediate government it is controlled.



J. Augustine Smith, M. D., President.  
 Thomas Cock, M. D., Vice President.  
 Nicoll H. Dering, M. D., Register.  
 John Jaques, M. D., Treasurer.

## PROFESSORS.

John A. Smith, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology,  
 Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., Principles and Practice  
 Surgery.

Valentine Mott, M. D., Surgical Anatomy and Opera-  
 e Surgery.

Joseph M. Smith, M. D., Professor of the Theory and  
 actice of Physic.

Edward Delafield, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and  
 e Diseases of Women and Children.

John B. Beck, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and  
 edical Jurisprudence.

John Torrey, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and  
 tany.

Lectures commence on the 1st Monday of November,  
 ually, and continue four months. Degrees confer-  
 l by the Regents of the University, at the recommen-  
 ion of the Board of Trustees.

This institution has for several years been in a very  
 rishing condition. Number of students for session,  
 3-4, 160. The whole expense for all the courses,  
 e hundred dollars.

## NEW YORK EYE INFIRMARY.

(Founded, 1820.)

Henry I. Wyckoff, President.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1st Vice President.

G. Hoyt, 2d Vice President.

Dr. J. Van Rensselaer, Secretary.

J. Delafield, Treasurer.

*Surgeons for the Eye.*—Drs. J. Kearney Rodgers, Ed-  
 rd Delafield, James E. Cornell, and George Wilkes.

*Surgeons for the Ear.*—Drs. Peter Forrester and Al-  
 l C. Post.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF  
NEW-YORK.

John B. Beck, M. D., President.

Edward G. Ludlow, M. D., Vice President.

Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, M. D., Corresponding  
Secretary.

James T. Cromwell, M. D., Recording Secretary.

CENSORS.

Drs. John S. Bowron, William F. Piatt, Alfred C.  
Post, J. Kearney Rodgers, and Henry G. Dunnell.

Members, four hundred and fifty-two.

Graduates, 209; Licentiates, 93. Total, 302

The number of physicians and surgeons in the city;  
who are not members of the medical society, is about  
one hundred and fifty.

NEW-YORK HOSPITAL.

(Broadway, between Duane and Anthony-streets.)

Peter A. Jay, President.

Thomas Buckley, Vice President.

John Adams, Treasurer.

Robert J. Murray, Secretary.

Noah Wetmore, Superintendent.

Thomas W. Ustick, Apothecary.

John W. Sterling, Clerk and Librarian.

William Hammersley, M. D., } Consulting Physicians.  
David Hosack, M. D., }

John B. Beck, M. D., } Attending Physicians.  
Francis U. Johnson, M. D., }

Joseph M. Smith, M. D., }  
James M'Donald, Resident Physician.

Stephen Wood, M. D., House Physician.

R. W. Carnes, M. D., Assistant.

Lorenzo F. Warren, M. D., House Surgeon.

Thomas Lea Smith, M. D., Assistant.

Valentine Mott, M. D., } Attending Surgeons.  
John C. Cheesman, M. D., }

J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D., }

Austin L. S. Main, }

Receipts, \$32,023 89. Expenditures, \$27,040 53.

By the last report it appears that, during the year 1832, there have been 1764 patients admitted into the Hospital; who, with 219 patients remaining there on the 31st December, 1831, make 1983 patients, who have received the benefit of the Institution during the year.

#### LUNATIC ASYLUM, AT BLOOMINGDALE.

(Connected with the New-York Hospital.)

This establishment, (called also Retreat for the Insane,) is situated on a beautiful eminence near Manhattanville, seven miles from the City hall, and is particularly worthy the attention of strangers. The ground on which the buildings are located, is elevated 150 feet above the Hudson River, and from the cupola is a fine prospect of the Island, the North and East Rivers, and the adjacent country for fifty miles. The principal edifice is of stone, three stories high, 210 feet long and 60 feet wide. About eighty acres of land are attached to the establishment, some of which are handsomely laid out in gardens, &c. The cost of the whole was over \$200,000.

The numbers in the hospital report, given above, are exclusive of the maniac patients, of whom 118 have been admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, and, with 97 remaining on the 31st December, 1831, make 215 who have received the benefit of the Asylum during the past year. Two hundred persons can be accommodated at the Asylum. The charges are from \$2 to \$10 per week, for board, &c. No free patients are admitted. Application for admission of lunatics, must be made at the New-York hospital, Broadway, where information can also be obtained, respecting the proper time and days, for visiting this interesting Institution.

James M'Donald, Resident Physician.

Committee of six gentlemen. Application for admission of patients must be made to some one of the committee.

Receipts, in 1832, \$18,543 73. Expenditures, \$18,650.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF  
NEW-YORK.

John B. Beck, M. D., President.

Edward G. Ludlow, M. D., Vice President.

Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, M. D., Corresponding  
Secretary.

James T. Cromwell, M. D., Recording Secretary.

CENSORS.

Drs. John S. Bowron, William F. Piatt, Alfred C.  
Post, J. Kearney Rodgers, and Henry G. Dunnell.

Members, four hundred and fifty-two.

Graduates, 209; Licentiates, 93. Total, 302

The number of physicians and surgeons in the city;  
who are not members of the medical society, is about  
one hundred and fifty.

NEW-YORK HOSPITAL.

(Broadway, between Duane and Anthony-streets.)

Peter A. Jay, President.

Thomas Buckley, Vice President.

John Adams, Treasurer.

Robert J. Murray, Secretary.

Noah Wetmore, Superintendent.

Thomas W. Ustick, Apothecary.

John W. Sterling, Clerk and Librarian.

William Hammersley, M. D., } Consulting Physicians.  
David Hosack, M. D., }

John B. Beck, M. D., } Attending Physicians.  
Francis U. Johnson, M. D., }

Joseph M. Smith, M. D., }  
James M'Donald, Resident Physician.

Stephen Wood, M. D., House Physician.

R. W. Carnes, M. D., Assistant.

Lorenzo F. Warren, M. D., House Surgeon.

Thomas Lea Smith, M. D., Assistant.

Valentine Mott, M. D., } Attending Surgeons.  
John C. Cheesman, M. D., }

J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D., }

Austin L. S. Main, }

Receipts, \$32,023 89. Expenditures, \$27,040 53.

By the last report it appears that, during the year 1832, there have been 1764 patients admitted into the Hospital; who, with 219 patients remaining there on the 31st December, 1831, make 1983 patients, who have received the benefit of the Institution during the year.

#### LUNATIC ASYLUM, AT BLOOMINGDALE.

(Connected with the New-York Hospital.)

This establishment, (called also Retreat for the Insane,) is situated on a beautiful eminence near Manhattanville, seven miles from the City hall, and is particularly worthy the attention of strangers. The ground on which the buildings are located, is elevated 150 feet above the Hudson River, and from the cupola is a fine prospect of the Island, the North and East Rivers, and the adjacent country for fifty miles. The principal edifice is of stone, three stories high, 210 feet long and 60 feet wide. About eighty acres of land are attached to the establishment, some of which are handsomely laid out in gardens, &c. The cost of the whole was over \$200,000.

The numbers in the hospital report, given above, are exclusive of the maniac patients, of whom 118 have been admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, and, with 97 remaining on the 31st December, 1831, make 215 who have received the benefit of the Asylum during the past year. Two hundred persons can be accommodated at the Asylum. The charges are from \$2 to \$10 per week, for board, &c. No free patients are admitted. Application for admission of lunatics, must be made at the New-York hospital, Broadway, where information can also be obtained, respecting the proper time and days, for visiting this interesting Institution.

James M'Donald, Resident Physician.

Committee of six gentlemen. Application for admission of patients must be made to some one of the committee.

Receipts, in 1832, \$18,543 73. Expenditures, \$18,650.

This Association has for its object, the improvement of the sciences of Chemistry, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica; and to furnish a school where those designing to follow the business of Apothecaries may acquire the necessary instruction.

## LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

### AMERICAN ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS.

(No. 8½ Barclay-street, near Broadway.)

Col. John Trumbull, President.

Samuel L. Waldo, Vice President.

James Herring, Secretary.

Pierre Flandin, Treasurer.

#### DIRECTORS.

Robert Ball Hughes,  
Ithiel Town,  
Frederick R. Spencer,  
Jacob C. Ward,  
David Hosack, M. D.,

Jer. Van Rensselaer, M.D.,  
John Glover,  
George Cook,  
Alexander J. Davis.

This Institution was founded in 1802, for the improvement and encouragement of the Fine Arts; and incorporated in 1808. Mr. Vanderlyn was sent to France and Italy, in 1803, for the purpose of copying for the Academy the finest pictures by the great masters; and to collect casts from antique statues, and other pieces of sculpture; which, with the additions since made, form the most valuable collection of sculpture in the United States. Napoleon, while First Consul, presented Mr. Livingston, our ambassador to France, with a precious collection of casts, engravings, &c., for this Institution, which may be seen by the public during the season of exhibition. The annual exhibition opens in May, for three months; at other times, the rooms of the Academy are generally open for the exhibition of paintings of a high order of merit.

## NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN.

(In Clinton Hall.)

Instituted in 1826, by artists professing the four arts of design, viz—Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and Engraving. This Academy is the only Academy of Design in the United States, being founded on the same general principles as Academies of Design throughout the civilized world.

The Academic body consists of twenty-six Academicians, who are professional artists, and who may increase their numbers to fifty, chosen from a body of Associates. A body of Honorary Members, to whom are granted liberal privileges, are attached to the Institution.

Schools are established, and in progress of establishment, similar to those in Europe, where are taught drawing from the antique, and from the living model. A school of ornament is about to be commenced. Premiums are given annually to the successful candidates among the students. A fine collection of casts from the antique statues belongs to the Academy; among which are the Farnese Hercules, and the Antinous of the Braschi palace, both of colossal size, the only casts of these celebrated antiques in the western world.

Lectures are annually delivered by professors of painting, of sculpture, of anatomy, of perspective, of mythology, of historical composition, of miniature painting, of history, of wood engraving.

The annual Exhibition occurs in May, and consists of works by living artists only, and such as have never before been exhibited by the Academy.

The government is vested in a President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, and two members, constituting a Council, who are chosen at the annual election in May.

## COUNCIL.

Samuel F. B. Morse, President.  
 William Dunlap, Vice President.  
 Asher B. Durand, Secretary.  
 John L. Morton, Corresponding Secretary.  
 Thomas S. Cummings, Treasurer.  
 Charles Ingham.  
 Robert W. Weir.

## PROFESSORS.

Samuel F. B. Morse, of Painting.  
 Horatio Greenough, of Sculpture.  
 Hamilton Morton, M. D., of Anatomy.  
 William C. Bryant, of Mythology.  
 Robert W. Weir, of Perspective.  
 William Dunlap, of Historical Composition.  
 Thomas S. Cummings, of Miniature Painting.  
 Gulian C. Verplanck, of History.  
 A. J. Mason, of Wood Engraving.

## THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

(Chambers-street, corner of Broadway. Established, 1809.)

Possesses a library of about 10,000 volumes, with a valuable collection of coins and medals. They now occupy spacious rooms in the building lately erected by Peter Remsen, Esq., corner of Broadway and Chambers-street.

Morgan Lewis, President.  
 John Delafield, Treasurer.  
 Frederick De Peyster, jr., Secretary.  
 Samuel Ward, 3d, Librarian.

## NEW-YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY.

(No. 33 Nassau-street. Established, 1754.)

Open every day, except Sundays and holidays, from 10, A. M., to 3, P. M. Volumes, 20,000. Price of shares, \$25. Annual dues, \$4.

John I. Morgan,  
 J. A. Smith,  
 Gulian C. Verplanck, } Library Committee.  
 Philip J. Forbes, Librarian.



## THE NEW-YORK ATHENÆUM,

(Corner of Broadway and Chambers-street. Established, 1824.)

For the promotion of science and literature. This Institution contains a well selected Library of 1600 vols., together with all the most popular Foreign and American periodicals and newspapers. Yearly subscription, \$5. Subscribers privileged to introduce strangers, gratis.

James Kent, President.

John Delafield, Treasurer.

S. C. Williams, Recording Secretary.

## THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

(Centre, corner of White-street. Established, 1818.)

Possesses a valuable Library, and a Museum of Natural History.

Major Joseph Delafield, President.

Abraham Halsey, First Vice President.

Dr. John Torrey, Second Vice President.

Dr. Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Corresponding Sec'y.

Dr. James E. Dekay, Recording Secretary.

William Cooper, Treasurer.

## NEW-YORK LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

William A. Duer, LL. D., President.

Hon. Albert Gallatin,

James Renwick, LL. D.,

Rev. John M'Vickar, D. D.,

Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, M. D.,

John W. Francis, M. D.,

F. De Peyster,

Daniel D. Field,

Rev. J. F. Schroeder,

James E. Dekay, M. D.,

} Vice Presidents.

} Corresponding

} Secretaries.

} Recording Secretaries.

} Curators.

## COUNSELLORS.

Maj. Gen. J. Morton, Chairman.

Valentine Mott M. D.,

Alexander L. Hosack, M. D.,

William B. Lawrence,

Jacob Harvey,

Samuel F. B. Morse,

William J. M'Neven, M. D.,

Col. John Trumbull,

William Emerson,

Philip Hone,

John Stearns, M. D.

John L. Morton, Treasurer.

## CLINTON HALL ASSOCIATION,

(Established, 1830.)

For the cultivation and promotion of Literature, Science, and the Arts.

Philip Hone, President.

R. B. Brown, Secretary.

## MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

(Clinton Hall. Instituted, 1821.)

*Objects.*—The encouragement of moral and intellectual improvement, by the dissemination of knowledge, particularly amongst merchants' clerks.

With this view the society have procured a large number of standard and periodical works, for a library and reading room.

The library is composed of between 8 and 9,000 vols. In the reading rooms, may be found the principal periodical publications of the United States, Great Britain, and France. The rooms are open from 10, A. M., to 10, P. M. Under the patronage of the directors, annual courses of lectures are delivered.

*Terms.*—The payment of one dollar initiation fee, one dollar for the first six months, and fifty cents thereafter, quarterly in advance, entitles merchants' clerks to regular membership, which enables them to procure books from the library, to the use of the reading room, and to advantages incidental to attendance at lectures.

The privileges of honorary membership are conferred on merchants and others, who contribute five dollars annually in advance. Honorary members are admitted to all the rights of regular membership, except that of voting. Number of members, (Feb. 1833,) 1525.

John W. Stebbins, President.

James A. Smith, Vice President.

J. M. Pease, Secretary.

A. J. Bogart, Treasurer.

*Directors.*—J. D. Bradner, F. H. Babcock, J. A. Williams, J. W. H. Aymar, C. L. Rhoades, C. Carmer, J. P. Benson, and I. G. Williams.

---



---

**APPRENTICES' LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF  
MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN.**

(Crosby street. Established, 1820.)

This Library contains between 12,000 and 13,000 vols., and supplies annually about 1500 readers. Commodious reading rooms are connected with the establishment, for the accommodation of the members of the society, and for apprentices. Open from 6 to 9 o'clock, in the evening.

Benjamin Demilt, Chairman.

C. C. Jacobus, Treasurer.

William Harsell, Secretary.

J. I. Stephens, Librarian.

**NEW-YORK LAW INSTITUTE.**

(Established, 1830.)

Samuel Jones, President,

Peter A. Jay,

Beverly Robinson, } Vice Presidents.

David B. Ogden, }

Samuel A. Foot, Treasurer.

Elijah Paine, Librarian.

Joshua Coit, Secretary.

The New-York Law Institute keep their library in the City Hall, of the City of New-York. This society was formed in 1828, by a number of gentlemen, for the purpose of professional improvement. In 1830, the better to attain their objects, they procured an act of incorporation, but from the commencement of their association they have actively and diligently prosecuted their intention of forming a useful and complete law library. The library already contains more than 2000 volumes of select law books, and nearly the whole series of English and American reports.

Members of the bar from abroad, while in the city, and judges of the different courts, are, by the rules of the Institute, entitled to the use of the library.

## NEW-YORK SACRED MUSIC SOCIETY,

(Established, 1823.)

Meet at their Hall, Chatham-street Chapel, (late Chatham Theatre,) every Monday evening.

Oliver M. Lownds, President.

William Rockwell, First Vice President.

John A. Boocock, Second Vice President.

James Dunn, Secretary.

John A. Graff, Treasurer.

William Wood, Librarian.

James Tiebout, Assistant Librarian.

U. C. Hill, Conductor.

## RELIGIOUS, BENEVOLENT, AND MORAL INSTITUTIONS.

### AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Hon. John Cotton Smith, President.

Rev. John C. Brigham, Corresponding Secretary.

Hubert Van Wagenen, Treasurer.

John Nitchie, General Agent and Ass't Treasurer.

Robert F. Winslow, Recording Sec'y and Acc't.

### MANAGERS.

John Aspinwall,  
Leonard Bleecker,  
Samuel Boyd,  
Isaac Carow,  
Charles Chauncey,  
George Colgate,  
William Colgate,  
Benjamin Clark,  
William B. Crosby,  
George Douglass,  
James W. Dominick,  
Thomas Darling,  
Theodore Dwight,  
William Forrest,

Francis Hall,  
Zechariah Lewis,  
Eleazar Lord,  
D. W. C. Olyphant,  
Pelatiah Perit,  
James L. Phelps, M. D.,  
Henry Rogers,  
John Sargeant,  
Peter G. Stuyvesant,  
George Suckley,  
Benjamin L. Swan,  
Arthur Tappan,  
Najah Taylor,  
B. L. Woolley,

Timothy R. Green,  
John Griscom,  
Timothy Hedges,  
Cornelius Heyer,

Hubert Van Wagenen,  
Marinus Willet, M. D.,  
S. V. S. Wilder,  
William Winterton.

The American Bible Society was formed in 1816, for the sole object of increasing the circulation of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment. Its seat of operation is at No. 115 Nassau-street, New-York, where Bibles and Testaments are printed, bound, and issued. More than one million and a half copies have been issued in *eighteen* years. The Society is under the direction of a board of thirty-six Lay Managers, (Baptists, Episcopalians, Presbyterians, Episcopal Methodists, Reformed Dutch, and Society of Friends,) who meet once a month, *without pay*, and inspect and give directions in relation to all the affairs of the Institution. They publish a monthly account of all moneys received, and once a year give, in a printed report, a full history of all their proceedings.

The Society has now nearly one thousand Auxiliary Societies, scattered through every State and Territory in the Union. The Auxiliaries receive books at the very lowest rates at which they can be made, and when unable to buy, are furnished with them gratuitously.

Any person becomes an annual member, and has a right to buy books at cost, by paying \$3. A member for life pays \$30, and a director for life \$150.

The Society's houses, built by funds given for this object, cover one hundred feet square of ground. They contain the offices of the Secretary and the General Agent, the Managers' Hall, a large depository for books, a printing office with seventeen steam power presses, and an extensive bindery. If necessary 1,000 Bibles per day, can easily be made. The Society keeps no permanent funds, but expends all contributed, in circulating the Scriptures at home or abroad.

## AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

(Formed, May, 1825.)

House corner of Nassau and Spruce streets, erected by the liberality of individuals in the City of New-York, Receipts, the year ending April 15, 1833—

Balance in the treasury, May 1, 1832,..	\$96 67
For publications sold,.....	\$31,117 58
Donations,.....	31,229 25

Total,..... \$62,443 50

The Society has stereotyped more than 450 duodecimo Tracts, in English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, and Welsh; nearly 200 Children's Tracts, Broadsheets, and Handbills; with numerous occasional volumes, including the Rise and Progress, Pilgrim's Progress, Saint's Rest, Call to the Unconverted, Edwards on the Affections, Life of Brainerd, Essays to do Good, Biographies, Pocket Manuals, &c. &c. making a total of nearly 800 publications. Agents are employed in different parts of the country to awaken an interest in circulating these publications. In May, 1833, 32,804,563 Tracts, and other publications, embracing 503,371,790 pages, had been printed; and 28,954,173 publications, embracing 433,238,327 pages, had been circulated, of which 21,700,957 pages were grants. The Society also aids in circulating Tracts in foreign and pagan lands, especially where American Missionaries are labouring, having appropriated for that object, in the year ending May, 1832, \$5,000; and in the years ending April, 1833, \$10,000; 1834, not far from \$20,000. The Society has evidences of good accomplished in the reformation of the immoral, and the apparent conversion of many, both in our own country, and in foreign lands.

S. V. S. Wilder, Esq., President.

Moses Allen, Treasurer.

William A. Hallock, Corresponding Sec.

Rev. Ornan Eastman, Vis. and Fin. Sec.

Jesse Talbot, Assistant Secretary.

Harlan Page, Depositary.

---



---

 AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

A voluntary, unincorporated association, formed by persons of the Presbyterian, Congregational, Associate Reformed, and Reformed Dutch Churches, in May, 1826. The object is "to assist congregations, that are unable to support the Gospel Ministry, and to send the Gospel to the destitute within the United States." During the seventh year of its operations it sustained in twenty-three states and territories, 606 missionaries, labouring in about 900 congregations, or missionary districts. Expenditures \$66,277 96. It has state auxiliaries in Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont, Rhode Island, Maine, New-Hampshire, Indiana, Illinois, and smaller auxiliaries and Boards of Agency in other states, through which it conducts its operations. Thirty dollars constitutes a life member, and one hundred dollars a life director. Office, 150 Nassau-street, 1st floor.

Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, President.

Several Vice Presidents.

Fifty Directors.

Knowles Taylor, Treasurer, 4 Fletcher-street.

Rev. Absalom Peters, Corresponding Secretary.

Rev. Charles Hall, Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Silas H. Hodges.

Abijah Fisher, Recording Secretary.

## AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.—BRANCH DEPOSITORY, NEW-YORK.

The Depository of Sunday School Books is kept at No. 205 Broadway. Was established by the American Sunday School Union, (which has its principal seat of operation in Philadelphia,) in 1827; and is still under their control.

All the variety of the publications of the Parent Society, are constantly kept for sale at this Depository, upon the same terms at which they are sold in Philadelphia. Constitutional measures are taken to prevent these publications from being sectarian or impure.

The "Sunday School Journal," is issued weekly from this office, at two dollars per annum in advance. One copy of which is gratuitously given to such Sunday School superintendents, in this and adjoining states, as will engage to take it out of the Post Office, and use it in their respective Schools.

A book is kept, in which Sunday School Agents, Missionaries, and Clergymen, visiting the city, may record their names, residence, place of stopping, &c. &c.

Connected with this Depository, there is a Board of Agency to co-operate with the Parent Society, consisting of 21 members, of whom—

P. Perit, is President.

William Winterton, }  
Francis Hall, } Vice Presidents.

\_\_\_\_\_, Corresponding Secretary.

R. W. Martin, Recording Secretary,

M. O. Halsted, and others, members.

The Board of Agency hold their stated meetings on the first Wednesday in each month.

B. J. Seward, Agent, house 58 Laight Street.

#### THE NEW-YORK SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.

(Instituted in 1816.)

It embraces at this time sixty-six schools, most of which have a male and female department. Fifty-nine of these Schools report 1805 teachers and conductors, 11,500 children, with libraries containing more than 15,000 volumes of books.

Eleazar Lord, Esq., President.

John I. Labagh, and others, Vice Presidents.

Walter Bicker, Treasurer.

H. Holden, Corresponding Secretary.

Samuel Richards, Recording Secretary.

James B. Brinsmade, and others, Managers.

A Committee of Visitors hold a meeting for business, every Saturday evening, in the Depository, No. 205 Broadway. An Association of Teachers meet on the third Monday evening in every month, in the basement of the



Bowery Church. This Union supplies the Schools in its connexion with Hymn Books, Testaments, Question Books, Class Books, and other requisites, gratuitously. The Depository of their books is kept in connexion with the one noticed above, and the operations of the Society are characterized in like manner, by excluding sectarianism and impurity.

NEW-YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY.

Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D., *ex officio*, Pres't.  
 Rev. William Berrian, D. D., First Vice President.  
 Mr. Lewis Curtis, Second Vice President.  
 Mr. Thomas C. Butler, Third Vice President.  
 Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, Corresponding Secretary.  
 Mr. Pierre E. F. M'Donald, Recording Secretary.  
 Mr. Thomas Browning, Treasurer and Agent.

TRUSTEES.

William E. Dunscomb,	John W. Smyth,
Henry Cotheal,	Nathaniel B. Holmes,
James F. De Peyster,	Charles W. Van Ness,
William H. Hobart, M. D.,	Anthony Ten Broeck,
William B. Ballow,	Charles F. Harris,
William H. Beare,	F. R. Lee,
Thomas Thompson,	Benjamin Grut,
William R. Wadsworth,	J. D. L. Walton, jr.
W. N. Chadwick,	

AUXILIARY NEW-YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER  
 BOOK SOCIETY.

Benjamin M. Brown, President.  
 Henry Cotheal, First Vice President.  
 Oliver M. Lownds, Second Vice President.  
 John Alstyne, Third Vice President.  
 Charles N. S. Rowland, Corresponding Secretary.  
 Henry J. Seaman, Recording Secretary.  
 Charles H. Roach, Treasurer.  
 Thomas Browning, Agent.

## NEW-YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PRESS.

(No. 46 Lumber-street, rear of Trinity Church.)

The object of this Society, (founded in 1829,) is the diffusion, through the medium of the press, of the blessings of the Gospel, as it is exhibited in the doctrines, the worship, and the discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States of America.

Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D., *ex officio*, Pres't.

First Vice Pres't.

Mr. Charles Keeler, Second Vice President.

Mr. Henry Cotheal, Treasurer.

Rev. William R. Whittingham, Secretary.

## NEW-YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

(Established in 1831.)

The object of the Society is to provide clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, to act as missionaries in the City of New-York.

Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D., *ex officio*, Pres't.

Rev. T. Lyell, D. D.,

Rev. J. M'Vickar, D. D.,

Rev. William Berrian, D. D.,

Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck,

Samuel Ward, Esq.,

Hon. Gideon Lee,

William R. Wadsworth, Secretary.

Pierre E. F. M'Donald, Assistant Secretary.

Lewis Phillips, Treasurer.

} Vice Presidents.

## NEW-YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SUNDAY SCHOOL SOCIETY.

(Instituted in 1817.)

## BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D., *ex officio*, Pres't.

Rev. Thomas Lyell, D. D., First Vice President.

James Swords, Second Vice President.

Elijah Guion, Third Vice President.

Evert Wenman, Treasurer.

Charles H. Roach, Secretary.

Twenty-eight schools are in union with this Society, containing rising 6500 scholars.

EDUCATION AND MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE STATE OF  
NEW-YORK.

(Instituted in 1832.)

Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D., *ex officio*, Pres't.  
 Rev. David Butler, D. D., First Vice President.  
 Rev. Thomas Lyell, D. D., Second Vice President.  
 Rev. John Reed, D. D., Third Vice President.  
 Rev. James Milnor, D. D., Fourth Vice President.  
 Rev. John M'Vickar, D. D., Fifth Vice President.  
 Rev. John C. Rudd, D. D., Sixth Vice President.  
 Edward P. Livingston, Seventh Vice President.  
 Thomas L. Ogden, Eighth Vice President.  
 Nathan Williams, Ninth Vice President.  
 Peter A. Jay, Tenth Vice President.  
 Samuel Brown, Eleventh Vice President.  
 William A. Duer, Twelfth Vice President.  
 Rev. Henry Anthon, D. D., Corresponding Secretary.  
 G. G. Van Wagenen, Recording Secretary.  
 Benjamin M. Brown, Treasurer.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF  
NEW-YORK.

(Instituted in 1802.)

Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D., *ex officio*, Pres't.  
 William H. Harison, Secretary.  
 William Johnson, Treasurer.

OTHER TRUSTEES.

Rev. Thomas Lyell, D. D.,	Rev. F. L. Hawks, D. D.,
Rev. James Milnor, D. D.,	Richard I. Tucker,
Rev. Wm. Berrian, D. D.,	Hubert Van Wagenen,
Thomas L. Ogden,	Joseph Ketchum,
James Swords,	James F. De Peyster,
Floyd Smith,	William Bard,
Rev. Thomas Breintnall,	John P. Stagg,
Rev. W. Creighton, D. D.,	Charles Keeler,
Rev. Henry Anthon, D. D.,	Rev. Hugh Smith.

**YOUNG MEN'S AUXILIARY EDUCATION AND MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH,  
IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.**

(Instituted in 1824.)

Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, President.  
Rev. Aldert Smedes, First Vice President.  
Charles H. Roach, Second Vice President.  
Pierre E. F. M'Donald, Third Vice President.  
William M. Benjamin, Corresponding Secretary.  
Charles W. Carmer, Recording Secretary.  
William H. Townsend, Treasurer.

**MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE REFORMED DUTCH  
CHURCH IN NORTH AMERICA.**

Hon. S. Van Rensselaer, President.  
V. Van Dewater, Clerk.  
L. V. De Forest, Treasurer.

**FOREIGN BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE REFORMED  
DUTCH CHURCH.**

Peter D. Vroom, President.  
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., Corresponding Secretary  
William R. Thompson, Treasurer.

**SYNOD'S BOARD OF MISSIONS.**

Peter D. Vroom, President.  
Rev. J. Brodhead, Secretary.  
Isaac Young, Treasurer.

**NEW-YORK MARINE BIBLE SOCIETY.**

Henry Smith, President.  
Charles Durfey, Secretary.  
D. Walter Smith, Treasurer.

**NEW-YORK FEMALE BIBLE SOCIETY.**

Mrs. J. E. Caldwell, President.  
Mrs. David Codwise, Secretary.  
Miss H. L. Murray, Treasurer.

---



---

**AUXILIARY FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR NEW-YORK AND BROOKLYN.**

Zechariah Lewis, President.  
 D. E. Wheeler, Secretary.  
 William W. Chester, Treasurer.

**NEW-YORK CITY TRACT SOCIETY.**

Zechariah Lewis, President.  
 Sidney E. Morse, Secretary.  
 Alfred Edwards, Treasurer.

**NEW-YORK FEMALE TRACT SOCIETY.**

Mrs. J. E. Caldwell, President.  
 Mrs. W. A. Hallock, Secretary.  
 Mrs. Lethbridge, Treasurer.

**EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH.**

S. Van Rensselaer, President.  
 Rev. William M<sup>c</sup>Murray, D. D., Secretary.  
 John D. Keese, Treasurer.

**SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH.**

Richard Duryee, President.  
 Dr. Philip Milledoler, Secretary.  
 James Bogert, jr., Treasurer.

**BIBLE, TRACT, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.**

Rev. William M<sup>c</sup>Kendree, President.  
 Rev. J. P. Durbin, Corresponding Secretary.

**MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.**

Rev. William M<sup>c</sup>Kendree, President.  
 Beverly Waugh, Corresponding Secretary.

**METHODIST BOOK CONCERN.**

(No. 200 Mulberry-street.)

Established for the purpose of distributing Books and Tracts throughout the United States; the income of

which, after deducting expenses, is appropriated to benevolent purposes. Near 200 persons are employed in the various branches of printing and binding.

B. Waugh and T. Mason, Agents.

N. Bangs, General Editor.

J. P. Durbin and T. Merritt, Editors of Sunday School Books and Tracts.

#### PRESBYTERIAN EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, President.

Rev. John J. Owen, Secretary and Agent.

O. Willcox, Treasurer.

#### AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

(Formed, January, 1826.)

Obtained as permanent agent, the Rev. Joshua Leavitt, and commenced the Sailor's Magazine, and other steady operations, in the fall of 1828.

Adrian Van Sinderen, Brooklyn, President.

Bishop M'Ilvaine, Brooklyn, Corresponding Secretary.

Silas Holmes, 62 South-street, New-York, Treasurer.

Samuel Brown, General Agent.

Office of the Society, 82 Nassau-street.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Adrian Van Sinderen,

Rev. Charles P. M'Ilvaine,

Rev. John C. Brigham,

Rev. Joshua Leavitt,

Silas Holmes,

D. W. C. Olyphant,

John Wheelwright,

Philip Flagler,

Jasper Corning,

Ephraim Corning.

*Annual Meeting.*—Monday previous to the second Thursday in May.

#### NEW-YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

(Incorporated in 1817.)

Visitors admitted on Mondays.

The buildings occupied by this Institution were completed in 1829, and are situated on an eminence on the Fifth Avenue, adjacent to the line of the Harlæm Rail

Road, three and a half miles from the City Hall. The grounds occupied by the buildings, and adjacent to the extent of an acre, were granted by the City Corporation, and have been handsomely laid out, at the eastern extremity, in a lawn, surrounded and intersected by walks, planted with trees, and at the western extremity in a flower garden. Nine acres, immediately adjoining, belonging to the City, are leased by the Institution, and are in part cultivated.

The main building, constructed of brick, and stuccoed in imitation of marble, is 110 feet by 60, and four stories high.

The number of pupils, on the 31st January, 1834, was 134—of whom 97 are supported by the State, and 11 by the City of New-York; others by their friends and charitable institutions.

The receipts, in 1833, amounted to \$20,742 92.

#### OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Rev. James Milnor, D. D., President.  
 Peter Sharpe, First Vice President.  
 Myndert Van Schaick, Second Vice President.  
 Robert D. Weeks, Treasurer.  
 Harvey P. Peet, Secretary.

James Smith,  
 Lewis Seymour,  
 Daniel E. Tylee,  
 William L. Stone,  
 Timothy Hedges,  
 Rev. J. F. Schroeder,  
 James Lovett,  
 Robert C. Cornell,  
 B. L. Woolley,  
 William F. Mott,  
 Shepherd Knapp,

Robert D. Weeks,  
 Peter S. Titus,  
 Henry I. Wyckoff,  
 Heman Averill,  
 James A. Burtus,  
 John R. Willis,  
 John W. Leavitt,  
 John Oothout,  
 Charles L. Livingston,  
 Rufus L. Lord,  
 Samuel Downer, jr.

#### PRINCIPAL OF THE INSTITUTION.

Harvey P. Peet, A. M.

## PROFESSORS.

Leon Vaysse,  
 David E. Bartlett, A. M.  
 Frederick A. P. Barnard, A. M.  
 Samuel R. Brown, A. B.  
 J. Addison Cary, A. B.  
 Barnabas M. Fay, A. B.  
 George Edward Day, A. B.

## PHYSICIAN.

Edward H. Dixon, M. D.  
 Miss Martha Dudley, Matron.  
 Mrs. Mary Hale, Assistant, Matron.  
 Mrs. Lucretia Sherwood, Seamstress.  
 Giles Wright, Steward.  
 Daniel E. Ruckel, Cabinetmaker.  
 Samuel B. Wyckoff, Tailor.  
 Robert Forest, Tailor.  
 Edward Hackett, Shoemaker.  
 Mervin Hale, Bookbinder.

The following description of this interesting Institution was written by one of the pupils, a young man, 20 years of age, and is given as a specimen of the effects of instruction upon the deaf and dumb :

## A DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTITUTION.

This is a very large house, denominated the Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb ; the Legislature of the State of New-York have granted funds to defray the expense of building it. It is situated on a piece of ground between the Third Avenue and the Middle Road, about three miles north of the City, about a mile and a half east of the Hudson River, about three quarters of a mile west of the East River, and about four miles south of the Harlæm Bridge. It was commenced in 1827, and completed in 1829. Men were employed in building it at the expense of \$31,000. It has about 25 rooms, three of which are school rooms, for the instruction of the deaf and dumb ; two of them are studying rooms for them ;



---

---

several are occupied by teachers and men, some furnished as parlours for visitors, and one as a library presented by the benevolent.

The length of the building is 110 feet, and its width 60 feet, and it has a basement, and three stories, and looks like a college. The basement contains a dining-room, a washing-room, a kitchen, and ironing-room. There is a partition between two yards, and sheds under which the males and females play.

The Institution is provided with six well qualified and experienced teachers; five of whom assist Mr. Peet in the duties of instructing the scholars in their five classes. The principal of the New-York Institution is Mr. Peet. And his duty is to take care of all the pupils, to make rules of conduct for them, and to have the superintendence and government. He was appointed a secretary of said Institution by the Board of Directors, in the place of Dr. Akerly, resigned. The Directors hold meetings monthly, to consult about the business of the Institution, and employ him in taking charge of all the pupils.

There are ten acres of land belonging to the Institution, which consist of meadows, a lawn, and two gardens. The meadows produce grass in abundance, which is converted into hay. The largest garden is planted with vegetables, and the other has various flowers for the female pupils. There is a shop built of wood, in which four competent and capable men have three trades to instruct the male pupils in the department of work and industry. And these trades consist of the cabinet-work, tailoring, and shoemaking. There is a stable standing opposite to the shop, in which horses, wagons, hay, and straw are kept.

#### ORPHAN ASYLUM.

(Situated in Greenwich Village, near Bank-st. Founded in 1807.)

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Mrs. Gen. Hamilton, First Directress.

Mrs. Bethune, Second Directress.

Mrs. Walsh, Treasurer.

Mrs. Codwise, Secretary.

## TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,  
 Mrs. Maria Remsen,  
 Mrs. John Aspinwall,  
 Miss Onderdonk,  
 Mrs. Geo. Brinckerhoff,

Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,  
 Miss Donaldson,  
 Mrs. Satterthwaite,  
 Mrs. Bailey.

By the twenty-sixth Annual Report of this Institution, it appears that the present number of children in the Asylum is 115—boys 72, and girls 43.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

(Prince, corner of Mott-street.)

Right Rev. John Dubois, President.

John B. Lasala, Secretary.

Peter M'Laughlin, Treasurer.

Sister Elizabeth Boyle, Principal.

Males 72, Females 80. Total 152.

## THE NEW-YORK FEMALE ASSISTANCE SOCIETY.

(For the Relief and Religious Instruction of the Sick Poor.)

The nineteenth Annual Report of this Institution is published, to which is added a list of the subscribers, and of donations made to the Society, from November, 1831, to November, 1832. By this report, it appears, that \$3650 has been distributed in the purchasing of wood, food, &c., and given to different persons deserving of charitable assistance.

Mrs. Roger Strong, 56 Hammond-street, First Directress.

Mrs. Francis Hall, 41 John-street, Second Directress.

Mrs. Thomas Scott, 49 White-street, Third Directress.

Mrs. Joseph Trulock, corner of Bleecker and Hancock streets, Fourth Directress.

Mrs. James Harper, 76 Frankfort, corner of Cliff-st., Treasurer.

Mrs. Dr. Mead, 48 Cliff-street,

Miss H. E. Smith, corner of Green- } Secretaries.  
 wick and Jay streets,

## MANAGERS.

- Mrs. Jonathan Seymour, 104 Prince-street.  
 Mrs. Charles Chipp, 104 Prince-street.  
 Mrs. Dr. Tappan, 99 Houston-street.  
 Mrs. Samuel G. Smith, 14 Fulton-street.  
 Mrs. Ezra Dennison, cor. of Fourth and Mercer streets.  
 Mrs. Dr. Reese, 525 Broadway.  
 Mrs. James Bunting, 51 Crosby-street.  
 Mrs. William Galatian, cor. of Broad and Beaver sts.  
 Mrs. Farrington, corner of Broad and Beaver streets.  
 Mrs. Silas Brown, 46 Cliff-street.  
 Mrs. Felix A. Huntington, 64 Fulton-street.  
 Mrs. Thomas Lankford, 135 Allen-street.  
 Mrs. Potter, 143 Chambers street.  
 Mrs. Gautier, 39 Dominick-street.  
 Mrs. Henry W. Olcott, 39 Dey-street.  
 Mrs. Leonard Corning, 40 Rose-street.  
 Mrs. Gilbert Roe, 41 Liberty-street.  
 Miss Eliza Brower, 55 Chrystie-street.  
 Miss Mary Brasher, 83 Franklin-street.  
 Miss Sarah Mortimer, 100 William-street.  
 Miss Esther Turner, Fourth-street.

## NEW-YORK CLOTHING SOCIETY.

(Auxiliary to the Female Assistance Society.)

More than two years has elapsed since this Society was established; the object of which is to procure and make up clothing for the poor of our city, and the Assistance Society is the channel through which they receive them.

- Mrs. J. Patten, First Directress.  
 Mrs. Z. Griswold, Second Directress.  
 Miss M. Maitland, Treasurer.  
 Miss J. Scott, Secretary.

## MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. W. Phillips,	Miss M'Farlan,
Mrs. Gascoigne,	Miss Thorburn,
Mrs. Creagh,	Miss Burr,
Mrs. Haddock,	Miss Dubois,
Mrs. M'Lean,	Miss Mavor,
Mrs. Huntington,	Miss Hughes,
Mrs. Dubois,	Miss Brazier,
Mrs. Galatian,	Miss Parr,
Mrs. Farrington,	Miss Brower,
Mrs. Baldwin,	Miss Dwight,
Mrs. Williamson,	Miss Campbell,
Mrs. Hyatt,	Miss Mortimer.
Mrs. J. B. Hall,	

## COLONIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

(Founded in 1831.)

For the purpose of acting as auxiliary to the American Colonization Society, in conveying to Africa, with their own consent, the free coloured persons of the United States.

William A. Duer, President.

Gardiner Spring, D. D.,

Nathan Bangs, D. D.,

John W. Hinton,

Abraham Van Nest,

Hugh Maxwell,

James Milnor, D. D.,

John W. Mulligan, Corresponding Secretary.

Ira B. Underhill, Recording Secretary.

Moses Allen, Treasurer.

} Vice Presidents.

## MANAGERS.

Anson G. Phelps,

Francis Hall,

Israel Corse,

Gabriel P. Disosway,

James Donaldson,

Henry V. Garretson,

Rev. John P. Durbin,

Thomas Bell,

Hubert Van Wagenen,

John R. Davison,

Francis L. Hawks, D. D.

Henry S. Richards,

David M. Reese, M. D.

James M. Goold,

Samuel A. Foot,  
 Samuel Akerly, M. D.  
 Rev. William Jackson,  
 William L. Stone,  
 Rev. Cyrus Mason,  
 James Monroe,  
 Silas Brown,  
 Anson Blake,

Daniel Lord, jr.  
 Josiah L. Hale,  
 Thomas De Witt, D. D.  
 William W. Campbell,  
 John Woodbridge, D. D.  
 Aaron Clark,  
 Thomas G. Fletcher,  
 Thomas C. Doremus.

Robert S. Finley, Agent. Office in the Chapel of the Brick Church in Beekman-street.

There are also branches in several of the religious congregations, auxiliary to the foregoing, viz.—

In the Brick Church, William L. Stone, President. In the Cedar-street, Church, Francis Markoe, President. In the Broome-street Church, William W. Chester, President. In the Middle Dutch Church, Abraham Bloodgood, President. Also, a Young Men's Colonization Society, whereof Gabriel P. Disosway is President.

#### THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF FAITHFUL DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

(Instituted in 1825.)

Their office, for the gratuitous registry of servants, is kept at 106 Chambers-street.

Subscribers only are supplied, who pay five dollars per annum. No servant is sent without a satisfactory written recommendation. The object of this Institution is the promotion of good feelings between employers and servants, and to induce the latter to remain as long as possible in their places. After March, 1828, every servant for whom five dollars has been paid, will receive as follows—

In one year after the registry of such servant's name, a Bible, or, (having one,) in lieu thereof,	\$2 00
At the end of two years, .....	3 00
"    three " .....	5 00
"    four " .....	7 00
"    five " (and a certificate of their good services for that period,).....	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$27 00
And on the completion of every year thereafter,	10 00

Levi Coit, President.

John Johnston, Vice President.

#### MANAGERS.

Levi Coit,  
Arthur Tappan,  
John W. Leavitt,  
Robert Jaffray,

Moses Allen,  
Daniel Parish,  
Jonathan D. Steele,  
M. B. Edgar.

#### AGENTS.

David E. Paton,

| Harriet C. Paton.

#### SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

(Under the control of which is the House of Refuge. Instituted in 1824.)

By the ninth Annual Report of this Institution, it appears that there have been received into the House of Refuge, during the last year,

153 Boys, 41 Girls—Total .....	194
Boys in the House at the date of the last Annual Report.....	159
Girls in the House at the date of the last Annual Report.....	36

Total number of all the children under the care of the Society during the past year.....	389
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

Of the above number have been indentured during the past year, Boys.....	110
Girls,.....	29

Returned to friends.....	15
Escaped.....	3
Of age.....	2
Turned over to the Court of Sessions.....	1
Now remaining in the House, Boys, 186, Girls, 43,	229

---

 389

Stephen Allen, President.

William W. Fox,	} Vice Presidents.
Robert C. Cornell,	
Henry I. Wyckoff,	
James Lovett,	
Peter Sharpe,	
Hugh Maxwell,	

Cornelius Dubois, Treasurer.

Ralph Olmsted, Secretary.

John Stearns, M. D.	} Physicians and Surgeons.
Galen Carter, M. D.	

*Indenturing Committee.*

Benjamin S. Collins, Silas Brown, Heman Averill.

ROMAN CATHOLIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Right Rev. John Dubois, President.

John Costigan, Secretary.

John B. Lasala, Treasurer.

SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF ORPHAN CHILDREN  
OF THE JEWISH PERSUASION.

J. Joseph, President.

M. Cordoza, Secretary.

M. L. Moses, Treasurer.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF POOR WIDOWS WITH  
SMALL CHILDREN.

(Instituted in 1807.)

Mrs. L. Coit, First Directress.

Miss H. L. Murray, Secretary.

Miss Murray, Treasurer.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED  
INDIGENT FEMALES.

(Instituted in 1814. No. 210 Fulton-street.)

Mrs. S. Cowdrey, President.

Mrs. Douglas, Secretary.

Mrs. J. W. Dominick, Treasurer.

NEW-YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

(Instituted in 1823. Orange-street, above Prince.)

Mrs. Isabella Scott, President.

Mrs. Ruthven, Secretary.

Mrs. T. Darling, Treasurer.

MARINE SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

(Instituted in 1770.)

John Whetten, President.

John Webb, Secretary.

William M'Intire, Treasurer.

NEW-ENGLAND SOCIETY.

Henry R. Storrs, President.

Samuel A. Foot, Vice President.

Alfred A. Weeks, Secretary.

Ezra Weeks, Treasurer.

CLERK'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION.

(Instituted in 1833.)

Isaac S. Hone, President.

John H. Gourlie, First Vice President.

Caleb F. Lindsley, Second Vice President.

James F. Henry, Recording Secretary.

William Poole, Corresponding Secretary.

Robert Strong, Treasurer.

DIRECTORS.

Augustus W. Vaupell,  
George Timpson,  
William B. Taylor,  
Warren Kimball,  
Charles C. Peck,  
Benjamin M. Whitlock,

Henry J. Buddington,  
Samuel Champlin,  
Joseph Latourette,  
Edward H. Arthur,  
William H. Scrymser,  
Ellis S. Potter.



**ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.**

Thomas Dixon, President.  
 William Dawson, Secretary.  
 James Chesterman, Treasurer.

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.**

David Hadden, President.  
 John Campbell, Secretary.  
 John I. Palmer, Treasurer.

**ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY.**

John Chambers, President.  
 Dudley Persse, Secretary.  
 George S. Corbitt, Treasurer.

**FRENCH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.**

Charles Cagory, President.  
 Francis Depau, Secretary.  
 J. Bouchaud, Treasurer.

**GERMAN SOCIETY.**

Philip Hone, President.  
 Charles Graebe, Secretary.  
 C. W. Faber, Treasurer.

**HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.**

(Instituted in 1787.)

John Adams, President.  
 Anthony J. Bleecker, Secretary.  
 Cornelius Dubois, Treasurer.

**NEW-YORK CITY TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.**

Samuel Stevens, President.  
 E. S. Goold, Secretary.  
 Frederick A. Tracy, Treasurer.

**NEW-YORK MANUMISSION SOCIETY.**

Peter A. Jay, President.  
 George Newbold, First Vice President.  
 Wm. L. Stone, Second Vice President.  
 Robert C. Cornell, Treasurer.  
 Richard Field, Secretary.

Henry Wood, Assistant Secretary.  
Joshua S. Underhill, Register.

NEW-YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Samuel Akerly, M. D., President.  
John D. Russ, M. D., Secretary.  
Curtis Bolton, Treasurer.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF  
THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

(Instituted in 1780.)

Edwin B. Clayton, President.\*  
James Hopson, First Vice President.  
Adoniram Chandler, Second Vice President.  
William Mandeville, Treasurer.  
James Van Norden, Secretary.  
Robert Provost, Collector.  
Reuben Odell, Doorkeeper and Messenger.

\* The President of this Society is, *ex officio*, a Director of the Mechanics' Bank.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

E. D. Comstock,		Jacob P. Bunting,
Andrew Surre,		Thomas T. Woodruff.

ALMONERS.

Stephen Conover,		George Conklin,
John I. Labagh,		Thomas R. Mercein.

NEW-YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Henry A. Brown, President.  
Hugh Pattinson, Vice President.  
Samuel Woodworth, Secretary.  
William Osborn, Treasurer.  
George S. Wharam, Librarian.  
Thomas Crooker, Curator.

NEW-YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION.

H. D. Bristol, President.  
A. H. Hays, Vice President.  
John Windt, Treasurer.  
A. H. Krauth, Secretary.  
J. D. Wilson, Librarian.  
H. J. Egan, Janitor.

**KNICKERBOCKER SOCIETY.**

- Dr. C. C. Yates, President.  
 Col. Cornelius Harsen, First Vice President.  
 Col. Charles W. Timpson, Second Vice President.  
 Christopher Y. Wample, Treasurer.  
 William L. Prall, Recording Secretary.  
 John J. Westervelt, Corresponding Secretary.  
 Albert Vedder, Messenger.

**MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS.****NEW-YORK STATE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.**

- Morgan Lewis, President.  
 John Trumbull, Vice President.  
 Theodosius Fowler, Treasurer.  
 Anthony Lamb, Assistant Treasurer.  
 Charles Graham, Secretary.  
 Anniversary, 4th of July.

**NEW-YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

- Robert Lenox, President.  
 William W. Woolsey, } Vice Presidents.  
 Isaac Carow, }  
 Henry I. Wyckoff, Treasurer.  
 John R. Hurd, Secretary.

**STANDING COMMITTEE.**

- Isaac Carow, George Griswold, Pelatiah Perit, Peter I. Nevius, James Heard.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.**

(Organized, Jan., 1828. Incorporated, May 2, 1829.)

“For the purpose of encouraging and promoting domestic industry in this State and the United States, in agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and the arts, and any improvements made therein, by bestowing rewards and other benefits on those who shall make any such improvements, or excel in any of the said branches.”

## TRUSTEES.

James Tallmadge, President.

Clarkson Crolius,

Martin E. Thompson, } Vice Presidents.

James Lynch,

John A. Sidell, Treasurer.

Edwin Williams, Recording Secretary.

T. B. Wakeman, Corresponding Secretary.

Annual election, second Thursday in May.

Stated meetings, second Thursday in each month.

The Institute is composed of four departments, viz :

Agriculture,....., President.

Manufactures,.....James Lynch, do.

Commerce,.....Silas Brown, do.

The Arts,.....Charles C. Wright, do.

The first Manufacturers' Fair, held under the auspices of the Institute, was in October, 1828, at the Masonic Hall, since which five other annual fairs have been held.

## ADDRESSES BEFORE THE INSTITUTE.

July 4, 1828,.....By Henry M. Western.

July 4, 1829,.....By Ralph Lockwood.

October 19, 1829,.....By James Lynch.

July 4, 1830,.....By Levi H. Clarke.

October 14, 1830,.....By Tristram Burges, of R. I.

October 14, 1831,.....By Edward Everett, of Mass

October 11, 1832,.....By Lyman Beecher, D. D.

October 15, 1833,..... } By John P. Kennedy, Esq.,  
of Baltimore.

The Institute has published at different times, reports on the following subjects: cotton goods, glass, silk, indigo, cash duties and auctions, ship building, and tonnage duties, and reports on the annual fairs.

To encourage the culture of silk in the United States, the Institute, in 1829, imported a quantity of mulberry seed from France, which was distributed gratuitously to agriculturists.

## NEW-YORK BOARD OF TRADE.

Hugh Auchincloss, President.

Nathaniel Weed, First Vice President.

Silas Brown, Second Vice President.  
 H. Booraem, Third Vice President.  
 John W. Leavitt, Fourth Vice President.  
 G. P. Disosway, Corresponding Secretary.  
 James L. Curtis, Recording Secretary.  
 Revo C. Hance, Treasurer.

*Committee of Reference.*

Daniel Jackson, Chairman.	Charles Kelsey,
John Ely,	D. A. Cushman.

*Committee of Inquiry.*

Ralph Olmsted,	M. D. Benjamin,
R. H. M'Curdy,	Thomas Denny.
The Hon. Henry R. Storrs, Counsellor.	

TONTINE COFFEE-HOUSE.

(Instituted in 1794.)

Originally 203 Nominees, now (1834,) 109 surviving.

F. De Peyster, jr., Chairman.

COMMITTEE.

Robert Lenox, Richard M. Lawrence, Peter Remsen,  
 Henry Laight.

MARINERS' AND MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION.

(No. 49 Wall-street.)

For the registering of unemployed Officers and Seamen.

Benjamin Strong, President.

Reuben Brumley, Vice President.

Augustus Averill, Secretary.

THE GRAND LODGE OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK,

Meet quarterly, on the first Wednesdays in June, Sep-  
 tember, December, and March, at the Masonic Hall.

OFFICERS.

M. W. Morgan Lewis, Grand Master.

Rt. W. Mordecai Myers, Deputy G. M.

Rt. W. John Van Beuren, Sen. G. Warden.

Rt. W. Joseph Cuyler, Jun. G. Warden.

Rt. W. James Herring, G. Secretary.

Rt. W. James Van Benschoten, G. Treasurer.

Rt. W. and Rev. Peter A. Overbagh, G. Chaplain.  
 Rt. W. Joseph Sprague, G. Marshall.  
 Rt. W. Edward Seaman, G. Standard Bearer.  
 W. Gerrit Lansing, G. Pursuivant.  
 W. Robert Yeung, G. Tiler.

NEW-YORK HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Jacob Lorillard, President.

Philip Hone,	} Vice Presidents.
William Neilson,	
Gideon Lee,	
John J. Palmer,	
Charles Oakley,	

Benjamin M'Vickar, Corresponding Secretary.

Wm. R. Cooke, Recording Secretary.

John Groshon, Treasurer.

\_\_\_\_\_, Librarian.

**CHURCHES.**

PRESBYTERIAN.

First Presbyterian Church, Wall-street, near Broadway, Rev. W. W. Phillips, D. D.

Brick Church, Beekman, n. Park, Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.

Rutgers-street Church, Rutgers, corner of Henry, Rev. John M. Krebs.

Cedar street Church, 43 Cedar, Rev. Cyrus Mason.

Canal-street Church, Canal, c. Green, Rev. Robert M'Cartee, D. D.

Laight-street Church, Laight, c. Varick, Rev. Samuel H. Cox, D. D.

Seventh Church, Broome, c. Ridge, Rev. Elihu W. Baldwin.

Eighth Church, Christopher, c. Bleecker, Henry Hunter.

Allen-street Church, Allen, n. Grand, Henry White.

Central Pres. Church, Broome, n. Elm, Rev. William Patton.

Spring-street Church, Spring, n. Varick, Rev. Henry G. Ludlow.

Bleecker-street Church, Bleecker, n. Broadway, Rev. Erskine Mason.

Bowery Church, 66 Bowery, Rev. John Woodbridge, D. D.

Union Church, Prince c. Orange, Rev. Herman Norton.

1st Free Pres. Church, Dey, c. Washington, Rev. Helfenstein.

2d Free Pres. Church, 84 Chatham, Rev. Mr. Ingersoll.

3d Free Pres. Church, Thompson, c. Houston, Rev. D. C. Lansing D. D.

4th Free Pres. Church, Bowery, Rev. Mr. Granger.

Scotch Church, Cedar, n. Broadway, Rev. J. M'Elroy, D. D.

Scotch Church, 550 Pearl.

Murray-street Church, 45 Murray, Rev. Thomas M'Auley, D. D., LL. D.

Associate Pres. Church, Grand, c. Mercer, Rev. Andrew Stark.

Second Avenue Church, Second Avenue, n. Third, Rev. Jno. A. Murray.

West Church, Carmine, n. Varick, Rev. David R. Downer.

Associate Pres. Church, Prince, c. Thompson, Mr. Irving.

Reformed, 47 Chambers, Rev. Mr. M'Leod.

Reformed, Sixth, n. Christopher, Rev. Mr. Kipp.

Fourteenth, Franklin, n. Chapel, Rev. D. Caw, A. R.

Coloured Pres. Church, Frankfort, c. William, Rev. Theodore S. Wright.

North Church, Sixth Avenue, Vacant.

Village Church, Eighth Avenue, Rev. Mr. Page.

Brainerd Church, c. of Essex and Stanton, Rev. Mr. Deruelle.

Eighth Avenue Church, Eighth Avenue, Rev. Mr. Edwards.

Burial grounds, Sixth, n. Wooster.

Do. do. Twenty-fifth, n. Eighth Avenue.

## DUTCH REFORMED.

The Consistory Rooms of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Churches, cor. Nassau and Ann.

South Church, Exchange Place, n. Broad, Rev. James M. Mathews, D. D.

Middle Church, Liberty, c. Nassau,	} J. KNOX, D. D.	
North Church, William, c. Fulton,		W. C. Brownlee, D. D.
		Thomas De Witt, D. D.

Northwest Church, Franklin, c. Church, Rev. George Dubois.

Northeast Church, Market, c. Henry, Rev. William M'Murray, D. D.

Church, Broome, c. Greene, Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D.

Church, Greene, c. Houston, Rev. Eli Baldwin, D. D.

Church, Bleecker, c. Amos, Rev. N. J. Marselus.

Church, Ninth, near Broadway, Rev. Francis M. Kip.

Church, Harlæm, Rev. Cornelius Vermeule.

Mission Church, Houston, c. Forsyth, Rev. George Bourne.

Young Men's Mission Church, Third, n. East River, Rev. Richard D. Van Kleek.

Church, Bloomingdale, Rev. J. Al Burtis.

True Reformed D. C., King, n. M'Dougal, Rev. C. T. Demarest.

German, 21 Forsyth.

General burial ground, Houston, c. Forsyth and Eldridge.

## EPISCOPALIANS.

Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, D. D. Bishop of the Diocess.

Trinity Church, Broadway, opposite Wall,	} Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D.	
St. Paul's Chapel, Broadway, c. Vesey,		Rev. John. F Schroeder,
St. John's Chapel, Varick, opp. St. John's Park,		Rev. Henry Anthon, D.D.



St. George's Church, Beekman, c. Cliff, Rev. James Milnor, D. D.

French du St. Esprit, Franklin, c. Church, Rev. A. Verren.

Christ Church, 31 Anthony, { Rev. Thomas Lyell, D.D.  
Rev. Aldert Smedes, jr

Grace Church, Broadway, c. Rector, Rev. Thomas H. Taylor.

St. Mark's Church, Stuyvesant, c. Second Avenue, Rev. Wm. Creighton, D. D.

Zion Church, Mott, c. Cross, Rev. Thomas Breintnall.

St. Stephen's Church, Chrystie, c. Broome, Rev. Wm. Jackson.

St. Thomas' Church, Broadway, c. Houston, Rev. F. L. Hawks, D. D.

St. Luke's Church, Hudson, op. Grove, Rev. W. R. Whittingham.

Church of the Ascension, Canal, n. Broadway, Rev. Manton Eastburn.

All Saints Church, Henry, c. Scammel, Rev. Wm. A. Clark, D. D.

St. Clement's Church, Amity, n. M'Dougal, Rev. L. P. Bayard.

Mission Church of the Holy Evangelists, Vandewater, Rev. Hugh Smith.

Mission Church of the Epiphany, Stanton, n. Norfolk, Rev. Lott Jones.

St. Peter's Church, Twentieth, n. Ninth Avenue, Rev. Benjamin I. Haight.

St. Philip's Church, (coloured,) 33 Centre, Rev. Peter Williams.

St. Michael's Church, Bloom-  
ingdale,

St. James' Church, Hamilton  
Square.

St. Mary's Church, Manhat-  
tanville,

St. Ann's Church, Ft. Wash-  
ington.

} Rev. Wm. Richmond.

St. Andrews' Church, Harlæm, Rev. Abram B. Hart.  
 Trinity Church Vestry Office, Fulton, c. Church, W. Johnson, Compt.  
 Burial ground, Hudson, c. Clarkson.

## BAPTISTS.

First Baptist Church, 33 Gold, Rev. Wm. Parkinson.  
 Oliver-street Church, 6 Oliver, Rev. Spencer H. Cone.  
 Mulberry-street Church, Mulberry, n. Chatham, Rev. Archibald Maclay.  
 Bethel Church, Delancy, c. Chrystie, Rev. W. G. Miller.  
 Beriah Church, M'Dougal, op. Vandam, Rev. Duncan Dunbar.  
 Union Church, Stanton, Rev. George Benedict.  
 North Church, Bedford, c. Christopher, Rev. Jacob H. Brouner.  
 East Church, Grand, n. Pitt, Rev. John Middleton.  
 Ebenezer Church, North, c. Suffolk.  
 South Church, 84 Nassau, Rev. C. G. Sommers.  
 Broome-street Church, Broome, c. Cannon, Rev. John Mitchell.  
 Abyssinian Church, (coloured,) 44 Anthony, Rev. Jas. Hayborn.  
 Sixteenth Baptist Church, Eighteenth, Rev. D. Bernard.  
 Central Baptist Church, Broadway Hall, Rev. O. Winslow.  
 Welsh Baptist Church, c. King and Hudson, Rev. W. Jones.  
 Zion Baptist Church, (African,) Duane, Rev. J. S. Raymond.  
 Amity-street Church, Amity, n. Greene, Rev. W. R. Williams.  
 General Baptist Church, Laurens.  
 Office of the Am. Bapt. Home Missionary Society, and of the Baptist Repository, Clinton Hall, c. Beekman and Nassau.  
 Burial ground, North, n. First Avenue.

## METHODIST EPISCOPALIANS.

First Methodist Church, 32 John, Rev. Fitch Reed.

Second Methodist Church, 8 Forsyth, Rev. Daniel Ostrander.

Third Methodist Church, 180 Duane, Rev. Charles W. Carpenter.

Fourth Methodist Church, 130 Allen, Rev. Laban Clark.

Fifth Methodist Church, Willet, n. Broome, Rev. Benj. Griffin.

Sixth Methodist Church, Bedford, c. Morton, Rev. John C. Greene.

Seventh Methodist Church, Seventh, n. Third Avenue, Rev. P. Chamberlain.

Eighth Methodist Church, Second, n. Avenue D, Rev. Paul R. Brown.

Ninth Methodist Church, 61 Greene, Rev. Peter P. Sandford.

Tenth Methodist Church, Twentieth, n. Eighth Avenue, Rev. Josiah Bowen.

## INDEPENDENT METHODIST.

Independent Church, 56 Chrystie, Rev. Wm. Stillwell.

Protestant Church, 61 Anthony.

Protestant Church, Sullivan, n. Spring, Rev. Mr. Thomas.

Protestant Church, 359 Broome.

Primitive Church, 43 Elizabeth.

Primitive Church, Dominick, n. Varick.

Primitive Church, Pitt, n. North.

Asbury Methodist, (coloured,) 55 Elizabeth, Rev. Jacob Mathews.

Zion Church, (coloured,) 156 Church, Peter Van Has.

Burial grounds, First, n. Second Avenue.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

St. Peter's Church, Barclay, { Rev. John Power,  
c. Church, { Rev. James Neil.

Christ Church, Ann, n. { Rev. F. Varella,  
William, { Rev. J. A. Schneller.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Mott, e. Prince, { John Kelly,  
Charles C. Vissel,  
T. C. Levins,  
John Conroy.

St. Mary's Church, Grand, c. Ridge, Rev. W. Quarterman.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. James Commesky.

German Chapel, Sixth Avenue, Rev. Mr. Raffiner.

Burial grounds at Cathedral, also on First Avenue, between Eleventh and Twelfth sts., and, also, near Decatur and Dumb Asylum.

#### FRIENDS.

Meeting House, Rose, n. Pearl.

Meeting House, Hester, c. Elizabeth.

Meeting House, 38 Henry.

Meeting House, 9 Carmine.

#### LUTHERAN.

St. James', Orange, Rev. William D. Strobel.

St. Matthew's, Walker, n. Broadway, Rev. F. W. Geissenhainer, D. D., and Rev. F. W. Geissenhainer, jr.

#### UNIVERSALISTS.

First Society of Universalists, Orchard, n. Broome, Rev. T. J. Sawyer.

Society of United Friends, Duane, e. Augustus, Rev. E. Mitchell.

Third Society of Universalists, Sixth Avenue, n. Amity.

#### UNITARIANS.

Unitarian Church, 109 Chambers, Rev. Wm. Ware.

Unitarian Church, Mercer, c. Prince, Rev. Wm. IV Lunt.

#### INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.

Providence Chapel, 46 Thompson, Rev. J. Harrison.

Independent Welsh, 137 Mulberry, Rev. James Davies.

JEWES.

Synagogue of Portuguese Jews, 15 Crosby, Isaac Leixas.

Synagogue of German Jews, Elm, n. Grand, Alexander Hart.

Synagogue, Grand, Eliazer Metz.

MORAVIAN.

United Brethren, 104 Fulton.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Mariners' Church, Roosevelt, Rev. Henry Chase.

New Jerusalem Church, 406 Pearl.

Christian Church, Broome, Rev. Simon Clough.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHURCHES IN THE CITY.

Presbyterian, . . . . .	33	Universalist, . . . . .	3
Dutch Reformed, . . . . .	15	Unitarian, . . . . .	2
Episcopalian, . . . . .	24	Independent, . . . . .	2
Baptist, . . . . .	18	Jews, . . . . .	3
Methodist, . . . . .	19	Moravian, . . . . .	1
Roman Catholic, . . . . .	6	Miscellaneous, . . . . .	3
Friends, . . . . .	4		
Lutheran, . . . . .	2	Grand Total, . . . . .	135

BANKS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BANKS IN THE CITY.

The Banks are open every day in the year, from 10, A. M., to 3, P. M., except Sundays, Christmas day, New-Year's day, the Fourth of July, and general Holidays appointed by legal authority, and the Bank of New-York on Good Fridays.

The rate of discount is six per cent. per annum, (calculating 360 days to the year,) excepting when notes have over 63 days to run, when the State incorporated Banks have the privilege of charging 7 per cent.

Bills or notes offered for discount must be enclosed in a letter directed to the cashier the day before discount

day, advising the name of the person upon whose account it is offered, &c.

Bills or notes lodged for collection, are collected free of charge to the holders, except when at a distance. When protested, the person lodging the same pays the charge of protest.

Deposits and notes for collection, must be entered in the dealer's book at the time when deposited. No interest allowed on deposits.

RATES AT WHICH FOREIGN COINS ARE RECEIVED  
AT THE BANKS.

<i>Silver Coins.</i>	<i>Gold Coins.</i>
Crowns, 109 cents	French, 87 1-4 c. p. dwt.
Dollars, 100 "	English, 88 8-9 "
Five Francs, 93 3-10	Spanish, 84 "
Pistareens, 16	

BRANCH BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.

(15 Wall-street.)

Chartered 10th April, 1816, to endure 20 years. Capital of the parent Bank 35,000,000 dollars; New-York Branch, employs 2,500,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars each. United States holds 70,000 shares, being 7,000,000 dollars. Individual subscription 280,000 shares, equal to 28,000,000 dollars. The President of the Branch Bank is ex-officio Loan Officer of the United States for the State of New-York. First Clerk in the Loan Office is Henry A. Ovington. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Dividends, 1st Monday in January and July. Election, last of November.

Isaac Lawrence, President.

Morris Robinson, Cashier.

C. A. Davis, Henry Kneeland, Charles Brugiere, David Hadden, John S. Crary, James Boyd, jr. Shepherd, Knapp, Isaac S. Hone, P. I. Nevius, R. I. Cheesebrough, W. W. Woolsey—Directors. *General Directors.*—Robert Lenox, John Rathbone, jr.

John L. Lawrence, Attorney.

Henry Laight, Notary.

**BANK OF AMERICA.**

(30 Wall-street.)

Chartered 1812, for 20 years; renewed till 1852. Capital 2,000,000 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in May. 100 dollars each share. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Dividends, January and July.

George Newbould, President.

D. Thompson, Cashier.

Thomas Buckley, Geo. Griswold, Stephen Whitney, Jona. Goodhue, Benj. L. Swan, John Johnston, Peter Crary, jr., J. H. Howland, Fred. Sheldon, Jno. B. Lawrence, John W. Leavitt, David Lee, Sam'l M. Fox, Chas. Dickinson, Jeromus Johnson,\* John Targee\*—Directors.

S. C. Williams, Notary.

**BANK OF NEW-YORK.**

(32 Wall-street.)

Incorporated March, 1791, to endure until the 2d Tuesday in May, 1811. Charter was renewed until the 2d Tuesday in May, 1832. Renewed in 1831 to 1st January, 1853. Capital 1,000,000 dollars. Election, 2d Tuesday in May. 500 dollars each share. Discount days, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Dividends, 1st May and November.

Cornelius Heyer, President.

Anthony P. Halsey, Cashier.

J. Waddington, G. G. Howland, P. Schermerhorn, Charles M'Evers, John Oothout, Robert Maitland, Henry Beeckman, Gurdon Buck, Edward R. Jones, George S. Robbins, John H. Hicks, Robert Benson—Directors.

H. &amp; E. Wilkes, Notaries.

**BUTCHERS' AND DROVERS' BANK.**

(128 Bowery, near Grand-street.)

Incorporated April 28, 1830, till January 1, 1853. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 25 dollars each. Election,

\* State Directors.

2d Tuesday in July. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Notes offered same days.

Benjamin M. Brown, President.

Clarence S. Bayley, Cashier.

Jacob Aims, John Perrin, E. H. Warner, Caleb Bartlett, Arnest Fink, John Campbell, Wm. E. Craft, John Wood, David Cotheal, James Lovett, G. Ostrander, J. P. Bunting—Directors.

Henry J. Feltus, Notary.

#### CHEMICAL BANK.

(216 Broadway, opposite St. Paul's Church.)

Incorporated April 1, 1824, for 21 years. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 25 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in April. Discounts daily. Dividends, 1st of February and August.

John Mason, President.

Archibald Craig, Cashier.

Gideon Tucker, Thos T. Woodruff, Wm. T. M'Coun, John Q. Jones, George Jones, Gerard H. Coster—Directors.

James Kent, Counsellor.

John Q. Jones, Factory Agent.

Samuel A. Porter, Notary and Attorney.

#### CITY BANK.

(38 Wall-street.)

Incorporated 1812, for 20 years. Extended in 1831, for 20 years. Capital 720,000 dollars. 45 dollars each share. Officers elected 1st Tuesday in June. Discount days, Mondays and Thursdays. Dividends, first of May and first of November.

Thos. Bloodgood President,

G. A. Worth, Cashier.

Jordan Wright, C. R. Suydam, Wm. F. Pell, Benj. Corlies, H. Van Wagenen, Joseph Foulke, R. J. Walker, Wm. W. Fox, Thomas Tobias, Abm. Bell, Henry Delafield, John P. Stagg, Oliver Corwin—Directors.

Richard I. Wells, Notary.

Benjamin Clark, Attorney.



## DELAWARE AND HUDSON CANAL COMPANY.

(28 Wall-street.)

Chartered in 1825, for the purpose of making a Canal from the Hudson River to Honesdale, in Pennsylvania, with banking privileges. Capital 1,500,000 dollars. 500,000 may be employed in banking. Shares 100 dollars. Election, 1st Tuesday in March. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Dividends, June and December.

John Wurts, President.

John H. Williams, Treasurer.

Philip Hone, Joseph Bayley, Wm. Worrell, Samuel Reynolds, Wm. M. Halsted, Allison Post, Isaac S. Platt, John Ferguson, Knowles Taylor, Joseph Sands, Wm. E. Lee, Edward Coleman—Directors.

Russel F. Lord, Chief Engineer.

Wm. E. Duscomb, Notary.

## FULTON BANK.

(Corner Fulton and Pearl streets.)

Incorporated April 1st, 1824, to continue 20 years. Capital 600,000 dollars. Shares 30 dollars each. Election, last Tuesday in March. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Dividends, 1st May and November.

John Adams, President.

William J. Lane, Cashier.

Benj. Deforest, Amos Palmer, Robt. Carter, Reuben Withers, Jos. Lawrence, Anson G. Phelps, C. O. Halsted, Jos. Kernochan, Valentine G. Hall, O. Mauran, John R. Willis, Robt. B. Minturn—Directors.

Charles A. Clinton, Notary.

## GREENWICH BANK.

(394 Hudson-street.)

Incorporated 17th April, 1830, for 25 years. Capital 200,000 dollars. Shares 25 dollars each. Dividends, 1st of August and February. Discount Notes, must be offered the days previous to Tuesdays and Fridays. Election, 1st Monday in June.

Samuel Whittemore, President.

Jno. R. Satterlee, Cashier.

Isaac L. Varian, James N. Wells, Robert Halliday, Mordecai Myers, John Groshon, Chas. Oakley, Jos. W. Beadel, Thomas Cumming, Nath'l Jarvis, Timothy Whittemore, Robert Wiltse—Directors.

Wm. L. Morris, Director, Att. & Coun.

John R. Satterlee, Notary.

#### LEATHER MANUFACTURERS' BANK.

(334 Pearl-street.)

Incorporated April 23d, 1832. Expires 1st June, 1862. Capital 600,000 dollars. 50 dollars per share. Election, 1st Monday in June. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays.

Gideon Lee, President.

Francis W. Edmonds, Cashier.

Austin Melvin, Ogden E. Edwards, James Meinell, Morgan L. Smith, L. M. Hoffman, E. K. Prichett, Jonathan Trotter, W. W. De Forest, Isaac J. Bicknell, Moses Allen, Jehiel Jagger, Elb't J. Anderson—Directors.

Franklin S. Kinney, Attorney and Notary.

#### MANHATTAN COMPANY.

(23 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1799. Charter unlimited. Capital 2,050,000 dollars. Election, 1st Tuesday in December. 50 dollars each share. Discount days, Mondays and Thursdays. Dividends, July and January.

Maltby Gelston, President.

Robert White, Cashier.

J. G. Coster, Jona. Thompson, James M'Bride, Wm. W. Todd, Thos. Hamersley, David S. Kennedy, Wm. Paulding, Thos. Suffern, W. B. Crosby, S. D. Beekman, James Brown, and Richard Riker, City Recorder, *ex-officio*—Directors.

Augustus Floyd, Notary.

## MECHANICS' BANK.

(16 Wall-street.)

Incorporated 23d of March, 1810, with a capital of 1,500,000 dollars. In 1811, increased the capital to 2,000,000 dollars. To endure until 2d Tuesday in April, 1832. Renewed in 1831, till 1855. Election, 1st Tuesday in April. 25 dollars each share. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Dividends, 1st of February and 1st of August.

John Fleming, President.

Heman Baldwin, Cashier.

Jacob Lorillard, Gabriel Furman, Francis Cooper, Samuel Hicks, H. C. De Rham, John M'Comb, Peter Sharpe, George Ireland, Robert Speir, John Leonard, Geo. Arcularius, Thos. A. Ronalds, John Fleming, and Edwin B. Clayton, (President of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*)—Directors,

H. Westervelt, Notary.

## MECHANICS' AND TRADERS' BANK.

(Corner of Norfolk and Grand streets.)

Incorporated April 15th, 1830, till Jan. 1st, 1857. Capital 200,000 dollars, in shares of 25 dollars each. Election, 2d Tuesday in July. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays.

Perez Jones, President.

E. D. Brown, Cashier.

Fred. A. Tracy, Zeb. Ring, John Rogers, Thomas H. Mills, John Clapp, John Leveridge, Francis Fickett, Wm. E. Dodge, S. G. Wheeler, Thompson Price, Jeremiah Clark, Stephen Lyon, Abijah Fisher, Russel Dart.

John Leveridge, Attorney and Notary.

## MERCHANTS' BANK,

(25 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1805, to endure until 1st Tuesday in June, 1832. Renewed in 1831, till 1857. Capital 1,490,000 dollars. Election, 1st Tuesday in June. 50

dollars each share. Discount days, Wednesdays and Fridays. Dividends, 1st of June and 1st of December.

John J. Palmer, President.

Walter Mead, Cashier.

Henry I. Wyckoff, James Heard, David Lydig, Wm. S. Herriman, John Spring, Benj. Aymar, Harvey Weed, John Crumby, John D. Wolfe, Treasurer of State, *ex-officio*—Directors. J. D. Campbell, Notary.

#### MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK.

(Corner of Greenwich and Dey streets.)

Incorporated April 29th, 1829, for 20 years. Capital 750,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 1st Monday in June. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays.

Peter Stagg, President.

W. M. Vermilye, Cashier.

Henry Wyckoff, H. F. Tallmadge, W. F. Havemeyer, J. V. Nostrand, Wm. W. Chester, Eli Hart, Goold Hoyt, Henry Rankin, R. M'Curdy, Jos. B. Varnum, Charles Denison, Sam'l Thomsou—Directors.

John L. Graham, Notary and Counsellor.

#### NATIONAL BANK.

(19 Wall-street.)

Chartered 30th April, 1829, for 28 years, with a capital of 1,000,000 dollars. In 1830, capital reduced to 750,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Commenced operations 17th May, 1831. Election, 2d Tuesday in July. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Dividends, 1st of April and 1st of October.

Albert Gallatin, President.

Sam'l Flewwelling, Cashier.

Wm. James, jr., James Magee, Henry Andrew, Seth Grosvenor, Daniel Jackson, John Wilson, Dudley Selden, Abm. Bloodgood, Elisha Riggs, Joseph Bouchaud, John Chambers—Directors.

Joseph Law, Notary.

---

**NEW-YORK DRY DOCK COMPANY.**

(Bank, cor. Avenue D. and Tenth-st. Office 333 Pearl-st., Franklin-sq.)

Incorporated 12th April, 1825, perpetually. Capital 420,000 dollars; with banking privileges. Shares 30 dollars. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Election, 2d Monday in January. Dividends, January and July.

Benj. Strong, President.

Wm. Stebbins, Cashier.

E. D. Comstock, Miles R. Burke, Geo. W. Bruen, W. H. Denning, Obadiah Holmes, Russell Stebbins, John B. Lasala, William Paxson Hallett—Directors.

Wm. Paxson Hallett, Attorney and Notary.

**NORTH RIVER BANK.**

(Corner of Greenwich and Dey streets.)

Incorporated February 16th, 1821. Charter to continue 21 years. Election, 1st Monday in June. Dividends, January and July. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Discounts by the Board, Tuesday and Friday. Ditto by Committee, every day.

Leonard Kip, President.

A. B. Hays, Cashier.

Thomas Brooks, Charles Trinder, Edwin Clark, Peter A. Jay, Charles Town, Thomas Darling, Jas. Benedict, Nath'l Weed, James Swords, Aaron Clark, S. D. Rogers, S. W. Anderson—Directors.

G. D. Cooper, Notary.

Peter A. Jay, Counsellor.

**PHENIX BANK.**

(24 Wall-street.)

Charter dated June 15th, 1812, for 20 years. Continued to 1854. Capital 500,000 dollars. Officers elected 1st Tuesday in July. 25 dollars each share. Discount days, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Dividends, 1st of January and 1st of July.

Henry Cary, President.

John Delafield, Cashier.

R. K. Delafield, Assistant Cashier.

D. S. Jones, Abm. Valentine, David Bryson, Henry Cary, Benj. Smith, John Robbins, Henry Parish, G. Sharpe, (State,) C. V. S. Roosevelt, M. H. Grinnell, John Gray, C. H. Russell, Rob't Ray—Directors.

William Van Hook, Notary.

#### SEVENTH WARD BANK.

(53 East Broadway.)

Incorporated April 20th, 1833, for 30 years. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 2d Tuesday of June. Discounts on Monday and Thursday evenings. Notes offered same day.

Walter Bowne, President.

Wm. O'Connor, Cashier.

Abraham Dally, Henry Erben, Henry Ogden, Luther Halsey, Wm. S. Coe, Jas. R. Whiting, David Brown, Gilbert Hopkins, Wm. Scott, J. V. Greenfield, Philip Harmon, Sam'l N. Dodge—Directors.

James R. Whiting, Notary and Counsellor.

#### TRADESMEN'S BANK.

(177 Chatham-street.)

Incorporated in 1823, for 10 years. Renewed in 1831, for 24 years. Capital 400,000 dollars. Shares 40 dollars each. Election, 1st Monday of July. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Dividends, 1st of July and January.

Preserved Fish, President.

W. H. Falls, Cashier.

James Hall, Shivers Parker, Joshua Hyatt, Eldad Holmes, Isaac Frost, Eben'r. Cauldwell, Thads. Seymour, Henry W. Bool, Wm. S. Smith, William Vail, David Lyon, Nicholas Gibert, Elisha W. King, S. W. Lowerre, Gilbert Coutant, Cyrus Hitchcock, Richard Lawrence, Josiah Macy, T. J. Townsend—Directors.

Peter A. Cowdrey, Notary.

## UNION BANK.

(17 Wall-street.)

Incorporated March, 1811. To endure until 1831. Renewed in 1831, till 1853. Capital 1,000,000 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in March. 50 dollars each share. Discount days, Mondays and Thursdays. Dividends, 1st of May and 1st of November.

Wm. Howard, President.

Daniel Ebbets, jr., Cashier.

Wm. Howard, Knowles Taylor, Sam'l S. Howland, Morris Ketchum, Edwin U. Berryman, Edward Kellogg, Mortimer Livingston, Rufus Prime, Wm. A. White, Jas. Chesterman—Directors.

E. Jesup, jr., Notary.

## SAVINGS BANKS.

## NEW-YORK BANK FOR SAVINGS.

(Office No. 43 Chambers-street.)

Office open every afternoon from 4 to 6. Friday afternoons, exclusively for females. Dividends, 3d Monday in January and July.

John Pintard, President.

Peter A. Jay, First Vice President.

Philip Hone, Second Vice President.

Thomas Buckley, Third Vice President.

Jno. Oothout, Treasurer.

R. C. Cornell, Secretary.

D. E. Tylee, Accountant.

Benjamin Clark, Francis Cooper, Cornelius Du Bois, Gabriel Furman, Jona. Goodhue, John E. Hyde, John B. Lawrence, Zechariah Lewis, James Lovett, Dennis M'Carthy, Cornelius R. Suydam, Lindley Murray, James Palmer, Nathaniel Richards, Benj. Strong, Benj. L. Swan, Najah Taylor, H. Van Wagenen, M. Van Schaick, William Wilson, James F. De Peyster—Directors.

It appears by the Report of the above Institution, for the last year, that the heaviest deposits were made in the months of May, June, July, and December. The greatest of all in the month of June last.

The largest amounts of money were drawn for in April and July.

Among the depositors, the most numerous class are domestic servants, 860 in number—the next the common labourers, 589—the next seamstresses, 331—the next clerks, 150—carpenters, 146—tailors, 123.

The most provident of the depositors appear to be the single women, 952 in number—the widows 434, and coloured people 198, out of about 5000 persons doing business with the bank.

#### SEAMEN'S BANK FOR SAVINGS.

(49 Wall-street.)

Najah Taylor, President.

Benj. Strong, } Vice Presidents.  
Benj. Clark, }

Caleb Barstow, Secretary.

Gurdon Buck, Treasurer.

Bank open daily, (Sundays excepted,) from 12 to 1 o'clock. Chartered 1829.

#### GREENWICH SAVINGS BANK.

(No. 10 Carmine-street. Incorporated 1833.)

Open for the transaction of business every Monday and Friday.

George Suckley, President.

Charles Oakley, } Vice Presidents.  
James N. Wells, }

D. A. Cushman, } Secretaries.  
W. W. Rodman, }

John R. Satterlee, Treasurer.

Stuart F. Randolph, William L. Morris, James B. Murray, Samuel Whittemore, Michael Van Beuren, John Delamater, Robert Halliday, John Groshon, Timothy Whittemore, Floyd Smith, Silas M. Stilwell, Isaac L. Varian, Francis Fickett, Joseph Tucker, Thomas Cum-



gings, Joseph W. Beadel, John Milderberger, Nathaniel Jarvis, John Bolton, David Vandervoort, John Rogers, George Ribbet, Gideon Lee, Abraham Van Nest, George P. Rogers, Wm. C. Rhineland, Thomas S. Stevens—Directors.

## INSURANCE COMPANIES.

### FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

#### ÆTNA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(50 Wall-street.)

Passed March 31st, 1823, for 21 years. Capital 400,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Dividends, May and November. Election, 1st Monday in June.

Charles Town, President.

Henry Lott, Secretary.

Jno. Wright, jr. Frederick Pentz, Gideon Ostrander, Luke Torboss, Egbert Ward, John Allen, L. M. Hoffman, Chester Clark, P. S. Foulke, Henry Jackson, Richard Kidney, Joseph Sackett, J. G. Dyckman, Robert P. Bell, George D. Strong, Asa H. Center, T. Anthony, Nich's Gibert, John Low, jr., V. G. Hall, John Turner, Lewis Webb, J. Van Boskerck, R. Pegg, Charles Trinder, W. A. F. Pentz, Russell Stebbins, D. Jackson, J. L. Hart, M. L. Marsh, John D. Jaques, M. M. Noah, D. A. Cushman, George Pomeroy, Silas M. Stilwell, A. B. Hays, A. Cornwall, N. Berthoud, J. Grosvenor, J. R. Johnson, J. R. St. John, G. S. Marschalk, Aaron Clark, Cephas Mills, John P. Stagg, H. Booraem, Timothy Southmayd, Peter Forrester, Joseph Otis—Directors.

E. Williams, Surveyor.

#### AMERICAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Basement room City Bank Building.)

Incorporated April 20th, 1832, for 30 years. Capital 200,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in December.

David Aug. Clarkson, President.

James M'Vickar, Secretary.

P. Perit, W. H. Aspinwall, Francis Olmsted, James Monroe, Joseph Henriques, Wm. Beach Lawrence, H. S. Leverich, J. I. Roosevelt, jr., Benj. M'Vickar, James W. Otis—Directors.

**CITY FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(169 Chatham-square, corner of James-street.)

Incorporated in 1833, for 30 years. Capital 300,000 dollars. Election, 2d Wednesday in February.

John Barrow, President.

R. A. Reading, Secretary.

Preserved Fish, Cornelius W. Lawrence, Josiah Macy, Abraham Bell, Robert Hicks, Robert J. Walker, Thomas J. Townsend, William H. Falls, Peter S. Titus, John D. Wright, John Barrow, Joseph W. Corlies, Benjamin Clark, Isaac Frost, Edward A. Wright, Amos Willets, William C. White, David S. Brown, Cyrus Hitchcock, Thomas Carpenter, Dan. Trimble—Directors.

**CLINTON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(Not yet in operation.)

Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars.

**EAGLE FIRE COMPANY.**

(59 Wall-street.)

Incorporated 1806, charter perpetual. Capital 500,000 dollars, with a privilege to increase to 1,000,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars each. Officers elected 2d Tuesday in January. Dividends, January and July.

Edward W. Laight, President.

Thomas Glover, Secretary.

David Lydig, Philip Hone, James Boggs, Thos. W. Ludlow, J. S. Schermerhorn, Maltby Gelston, Henry Laight, James I. Jones, Henry Rogers, Thos. L. Wells, Robert Ray, James Strong—Directors.

**EQUITABLE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(48 Wall-street.)

Chartered April 20th, 1823, for 21 years. To insure against loss by fire as well as loss or injury by robbery

committed on furniture or personal property in houses or stores, while the proprietors are absent from the city. Capital 300,000 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in June. Shares 50 dollars. Dividends, 1st January and July.

Thomas R. Mercein, President.

Lebbeus Chapman, Secretary.

William Burgoyne, Harvey Weed, Shepherd Knapp, Thos. Darling, David Kimberly, Lambert Suydam, A. G. Thompson, David Hadden, Sam'l Whittmore, L. Van Nostrand, Sam'l B. Ruggles, Sam'l Stilwell, Amasa Wright, Geo. Rapelye, Noah Jarvis, Wm. B. Lawrence, Joseph W. Duryee, Rich'd I. Wells—Directors.

#### FARMERS' FIRE INSURANCE AND LOAN COMPANY.

(34 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1822, till 1837, with the privilege of receiving trusts and acting as trustees. 10,000 shares of 50 dollars each, is 500,000 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in June. Dividends, January and July.

Elisha Tibbits, President.

John King, Secretary.

Fred. A. Tracy, Geo. Griswold, Lewis Curtis, Eli Hart, John S. Crary, James Tallmadge, Saul Alley, Henry Parish, John Targee, E. H. Ely, George Newbold, Chas. Dickinson, Walter R. Jones, Thos. Tileston, Sam'l Downer, jr., Sam'l F. Dorr, Benj. L. Swan—Directors.

#### FIREMEN'S INSURANCE COMPANY.

(46 Wall-street.)

Incorporated April 19th, 1825. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 25 dollars. Election, 2d Monday in November. Dividends, September and March.

John Leonard, President.

Niel Gray, Secretary.

Jacob Drake, Stephen Allen, Henry C. De Rham, John Sutphen, S. W. Anderson, O. T. Hewlett, E. Townsend, A. M. Arcularius, Philip W. Engs, William Adee, Ab'm Van Nest, Samuel Demilt, John Wilson, C. W. Lawrence, F. C. Havemeyer, F. T. Luqueer, Peter Sharpe,

Edw'd G. Faile, Gabriel Havens, Drake B. Palmer, S. M. Thompson, John R. Townsend, L. V. De Forest, President of Fire Department, *ex-officio*, President of Trustees of Fire Department Fund, *ex-officio*—Directors.

FRANKLIN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Merchants' Exchange.)

Chartered March 13th, 1818, till 1836. Capital 250,000 dollars. Election, 2d Monday in Jan. Dividends, 1st of January and July. Shares 25 dollars.

J. Worthington, President.

Washington Post, Secretary.

Peter Harmony, Geo. Griswold, J. J. Palmer, Elisha Tibbits, S. Whitney, Gabriel Wisner, C. Dickinson, Thos. Buckley, H. I. Wyckoff, Walter Bowne, Francis Griffin, Jos. Kernochan, Francis Olmsted, Robert Lenox, B. L. Swan—Directors.

FULTON INSURANCE COMPANY.

(33 Wall-street.)

Passed April 2d, 1819, to endure 30 years. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, last Monday in January. Dividends, 15th July and 15th January.

A. L. Underhill, President.

Christian Zabriskie, Secretary.

Stephen Allen, Rich'd I. Tucker, Corn's Du Bois, David Cargill, John Drake, Thos. R. Smith, John Lang, Ferd'd Suydam, T. T. Woodruff, Geo. B. Thorp, Aug. Wynkoop, Peter Sharpe, David Austen, Rob't Buloid, Peter I. Nevius, Wm. Howard, James N. Wells, John Ferguson, John Mason, M. H. Grinnell, A. L. Underhill, Richard Lawrence. Wm. Aug. White—Directors.

GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(27 Wall-street.)

Incorporated 1814, perpetually. Capital 1,000,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in February. Dividends, 1st June and December.

Henry Rankin, President.

Richard Dunn, Secretary.

Nathaniel Prime, Peter Remsen, Garrit Storm, Jona. Goodhue, John Robins, Isaac Carow, John A. Haven, Gould Hoyt, Henry Beekman, Edw. R. Jones, D. P. Campbell, Austin L. Sands, James Heard, Edm. Smith, John J. Astor, Henry Cary, Benj. L. Swan, Jer. F. Randolph, S. S. Howland, Chas. H. Russell, John Glover, Peter Crary, A. Van Sinderen, Robert Gracie, Isaac S. Hone, Jacob R. Le Roy, John Suydam, Gurdon Buck, one vacancy—Directors.

Joseph Ditto, Surveyor.

#### GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

(29 Wall-street.)

Incorporated 24th April, 1833. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 2d Monday in May.

Geo. Johnston, President.

Jos. Greenleaf, Secretary.

Robert Lenox, Robert Maitland, Jas. Boorman, John S. Crary, D. J. Kennedy, J. Rathbone, jr., G. G. Howland, Charles March, William Colgate, H. L. Williams, James Campbell, Thomas Barron—Directors.

#### HOWARD INSURANCE COMPANY.

(54 Wall-street.)

Incorporated March 9th, 1825, for 21 years. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 1st Monday in December. Dividends, January and July.

R. Havens, President.

Lewis Phillips, Secretary.

Najah Taylor, C. W. Lawrence, Denis M'Carthy, J. P. Phenix, H. Van Wagenen, John Morrison, David Lee, Joseph Otis, Fanning C. Tucker, J. B. Varnum, Wm. Couch, C. O. Halsted, B. L. Woolley, Micah Baldwin, Jehiel Jaggar, Wm. W. Todd, Daniel Oakley, Moses Allen—Directors.

## JEFFERSON INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Corner of Pearl and Chatham streets.)

Passed March 4th, 1824, for 21 years. Shares 30 dollars each. Insures against loss or damage by fire, and also inland navigation. Election, 1st Monday in February. Dividends, 15th of August and 15th February.

John Morss, President.

Wm. S. Thorne, Secretary.

John Morss, Thomas W. Thorne, Samuel Webb, William Bradford, John H. Lee, David Jacot, Caleb C. Tunis, Benjamin R. Robson, John Clapp, John C. Merritt, Walter Peck, Stephen Lyon, Thompson Price, Alex. Masterton, Moses Tucker, Dr. David Rogers, Robert Buchan, Wm. H. Ireland, Joseph Evans, John R. Davison—Directors.

## MANHATTAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

(26 Wall-street.)

Chartered March, 1821, for 30 years. Shares 50 dollars. Election, last Monday in March. Dividends, December and June.

Henry Thomas, President.

Thos. Bull, jr., Secretary.

Henry Thomas, Eleazar Lord, H. Hendricks, Peter H. Schenck, Wm. Wallace, Wm. F. Mott, David L. Haight, Isaac Lawrence, F. E. Berger, Jesse Schofield, John Ireland, Abm. Warner, John Rathbone, jr., E. J. Anderson, J. E. Haight, Elisha Riggs, R. L. Lord, John E. Hyde, Albert R. Gallatin, S. F. Mott—Directors.

George Sutton, Surveyor.

## MERCHANTS' INSURANCE COMPANY.

(53 Wall-street.)

Chartered in April, 1818. Capital 500,000 dollars. Election, last Monday in January. Shares 100 dollars each. Dividends, 15th January and July.

Jonathan Lawrence, President.

Nathaniel W. Strong, Secretary.

James Lovett, Henry Kneeland, Moses Taylor, Wm. W. Fox, Thos. Bloodgood, Thomas Lawrence, Fran. H. Nicoll, Geo. Barclay, Mich'l Burnham, R. Chesebrough, Jas. Boyd, jr., John A. Stevens, Jeromus Johnson, James Strong, Jacob P. Giraud, Peter A. Jay, David M. Prall, O. Mauran, Ephraim Holbrook, Augustus W. Hupeden, Wm. Whitlock, jr., Anthony C. Rossire, Henry K. Bogert, Daniel Low—Directors.

C. C. Jacobus, Inspector.

#### MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

(52 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1798—renewed in 1809, and stands until revoked by the Legislature. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 1st Tuesday in April. Dividends, June and December.

George Ireland, President.

Anthony Bleecker M'Donald, Secretary.

George Arcularius, Robert Benson, Joseph Bouchaud, John Chambers, John Campbell, George Conklin, Theodosius Fowler, Gabriel Furman, Thomas Hammersley, George Ireland, John T. Irving, Isaac Jones, jr., Richard Leaycraft, Joshua Brush, Jacob Lorillard, John Oothout, John Pintard, Fred'k W. Rhinelander, H. G. Stevens, Joseph Tucker, James Van Antwerp, Joshua Waddington, William Wilson—Directors

#### NEW-YORK CONTRIBUTIONSHIP.

(44 Wall-street, up stairs.)

Chartered April 5th, 1824, to continue 30 years. Capital 300,000 dollars, in shares of 50 dollars each. Election, 3d Monday in January. Dividends, 11th May and November.

Abm. Bloodgood, President.

R. W. Martin, Secretary.

Robt. Lenox, John Adams, Robt. M'Coskry, Francis Depau, P. Lorillard, G. C. Verplanck, James Bryar, John Wilson, Jas. Magee, Jas. M'Bride, John Haggerty, J. Kernochan, James Campbell, John Johnston, John I.

Palmer, Thos. Suffern, David S. Kennedy, Stephen Whitney, James M'Call, Robert M'Crea, Thomas Irvin, James Brown—Directors.

**NEW-YORK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(192 Chatham-street.)

Incorporated April 18th, 1832, to continue 30 years. Capital 200,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars. Election, 2d Wednesday in February. Dividends, 1st of February and August.

Perez Jones, President.

A. M. Merchant, Secretary.

James W. Dominick, Peter Neefus, William N. Chadwick, Ephraim D. Brown, Eli Benedict, Lowell Holbrook, Samuel Akerly, John Samson, Walter R. Jones, John G. Coster, Thomas H. Mills, John Anderson, Jeremiah Vanderbilt, Caleb Bartlett, William H. Falls, Richard J. Hutchinson, Isaac K. Jessup, Samuel G. Wheeler, Zebedee Ring, Francis Fickett, Oliver H. Jones, Jeremiah Clark, G. Lovett, Cornelius Vanderbilt—Directors.

Thomas Truslow, Surveyor.

**NEW-YORK BOWERY FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(151 Bowery, corner Broome-street.)

Incorporated April 24th, 1833, for 30 years. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 25 dollars each. Election, 2d Wednesday in February.

Benjamin M. Brown, President.

Peter Pinckney, Secretary.

E. H. Warner, Anson G. Phelps, Frederick R. Lee, Jos. R. Taylor, Benj. Birdsall, John Perrin, Wm. R. Cooke, David Cotheal, Jas. C. Stoneall, Wm. Hibbard, William Lee, Hamilton Fish, Geo. C. Thomas, James Mills, Peter Gassner, Gid'n Ostrander, E. R. Dupignac, Pliny Freeman, Geo. Haws, jr., Jabesh Lovett—Directors.

Hamilton Fish, Counsellor and Attorney.

William Lee, Surveyor.



## NEW-YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY.

(38 Wall-street.)

Passed March 9th, 1830. Unlimited. Capital 1,000,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars each. Dividends, 1st Tuesday in January and July.

William Bard, President.

E. A. Nicoll, Secretary.

New-York Directors.—John Mason, Samuel Thompson, Wm. Bard, Peter Remsen, Isaac Bronson, J. J. Astor, James M'Bride, John Duer, Thos. W. Ludlow, Stephen Whitney, James Kent, Wm. B. Lawrence, Thos. J. Oakley, G. C. Verplanck, Nathaniel Prime, Jonathan Goodhue, John Rathbone, jr., Thomas Suffern, Peter Harmony, John G. Coster, Erastus Corning, P. G. Stuyvesant, H. C. De Rham. Albany Directors—Isaiah Townsend, B. F. Butler, S. Van Rensselaer, Benj. Knower, E. C. Delavan. Utica—Nicholas Devereux.

## NORTH RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY.

(192 Greenwich-street.)

Incorporated Feb., 1822, for 15 years. Capital 350,000 dollars. Dividends, March and September. Shares 25 dollars. Election, last Monday in March.

Richard Whiley, President.

P. R. Warner, Secretary.

Richard Whiley, David Rogers, Benj. Stephens, Thos. Brooks, Abm. Stagg, Isaac Jones, Wm. B. Astor, Wm. C. Rhineland, Chas. Graham, David Johnson, Stephen Storm, Benj. Strong, Stuart F. Randolph, Geo. Vaughan, Lewis Decasse, Samuel Verplanck, Geo. P. Rogers, Joseph Bayley, Nich's J. Quackenbos, Samuel D. Rogers, Obadiah Holmes, Thomas Swords, Samuel Reynolds, Edward A. Nicoll, Richard Ray, John B. Martin, Michael Allison, Silas B. Hamilton, Wm. Bleakley, Robert Buchan—Directors.

## PALLADIUM FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Not yet in operation.)

**PHENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(254 Broadway, up stairs.)

Passed March 29th, 1823, to endure 21 years. Capital 250,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, last Monday in May. Dividends, November and May.

Thomas Bolton, President.

Robert Ainslee, Secretary.

John L. Graham, Amos Palmer, Abm. B. Mead, Reuben Withers, Daniel Jackson, Henry Laverty, Joseph B. Varnum, Wm. Paulding, Richard Riker, G. Wright, S. Whittemore, Thos. Herttell, William Bradford, John Le Maire, George Lovett, R. M. Lawrence, John Webb—Directors.

**TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(44 Wall-street.)

Incorporated March 9th, 1825, for 21 years. Capital 250,000 dollars. Shares 25 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in May. Dividends, May and November.

Wm. B. Bolles, President

R. L. Reade, Secretary.

Jacob Lorillard, G. G. Howland, Gideon Lee, Wm. Stevens, John C. Halsey, M. E. Thompson, L. C. Hamersley, Wm. Colgate, Sam'l Campbell, Wm. Bakewell, E. W. Dunham, George Colgate, Mulford Martin, Russel Dart, R. E. Mount, Joseph Sands, David Clarkson, Eben. Cauldwell, John C. Merritt, C. N. Kiersted, Gabriel Winter, John Brouwer, N. W. Stuyvesant, N. P. Hosack, Joseph Ketchum—Directors.

**UNITED STATES' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(282 Pearl-street, corner of Beekman.)

Passed April 1st, 1824, for 21 years. Capital 250,000 dollars, with liberty to increase to 500,000. Shares 25 dollars each. Election, 1st Monday in June. Dividends, June and December.

John L. Browne, President.

Jos. F. Carroll, Secretary.

John R. Willis, Silas Hicks, Robt. C. Cornell, James Barker, Saul Alley, Benj. Corlies, Lindley Murray,

Charles Osborn, H. H. Lawrence, Stephen Van Wyck, Isaac Frost, Robt. D. Weeks, John Wood, Thos. H. Leggett, Thos. W. Jenkins, David Bryson, Benj. Strong, Geo. Schmelzel, Jacob T. Doty, George Hussey, John Corlies, U. F. Carpenter, James H. Titus, Eben. Cauldwell, Josh. S. Underhill, C. T. Cromwell, C. W. Lawrence, Nathaniel Lord, Morris Ketchum, Charles Kneeland, E. A. Wright, Peter S. Titus, Benjamin Clark—Directors.

#### WASHINGTON INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Corner of William and John streets.)

Instituted June, 1801. Incorporated March, 1814, for an unlimited time. Capital 500,000 dollars. 50 dollars per share. Officers elected 1st Tuesday in April. Dividends, 1st of February and 1st of August.

James Swords, President.

John E. West, Secretary and Surveyor.

George D. Post, Assistant Secretary.

John Clark, jr., Leonard Kip, Joel Post, Gideon Tucker, John Graham, Jas. C. Roosevelt, James Dobbin, Jno. B. Lawrence, Abm. Van Nest, Alfred Wagstaff, J. B. Schmelzel, James M'Brair, Elkanah Doolittle John D. Wolfe, Seth Grosvenor, George S. Robbins, E. Schieffelin—Directors.

#### MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

##### AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

(51 Wall-street.)

Incorporated March 1st, 1815. Capital 500,000 dollars. 50 dollars each share. Election, 2d Tuesday in May. Dividends, 2d Tuesday in May and November.

Wm. Neilson, President.

John Palmer, Assistant President.

Philip Hayt, Secretary.

H. C. De Rham, Wm. Wilson, Peter Remsen, Edm. Morewood, James M'Bride, F. Cottenet, Robt. Gracie, John Graham, John A. Stevens, John Ferguson, Felix Columb, P. L. Foulke, Wm. H. Aspinwall—Directors.

## ATLANTIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

(47 Wall, corner of Hanover-street.)

Charter dated Feb. 27th, 1824, and to continue until 1845. Capital 350,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in January. Dividends, January and July.

Josiah L. Hale, President.

Walter R. Jones, Vice President.

Jacob R. Pentz, Secretary.

O. Mauran, George Griswold, Jon. Goodhue, Peter Crary, Tho. Tileston, Goold Hoyt, Silas Hicks, Perez Jones, Fred. A. Tracy, George Hussey, Silas Holmes, Henry Parish, Caleb Barstow, Henry Coit, Elisha Riggs, Geo. T. Elliott, W. W. De Forest, Jacob Brouwer, Lewis Curtis, Chas. H. Russell, S. V. S. Wilder, John Crumby, E. W. Wainwright, Daniel Low—Directors.

John Earl Inspector.

## COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

(29 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in April, 1822, to continue 21 years. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars. Election, 4th Monday in May. Dividends, 1st Monday in January and July.

Benj. Balch, President.

Samuel Whetmore, Vice President.

Ebenezer Hale, Secretary.

Samuel Whetmore, Sidney Brooks, John A. Haven, E. A. Russell, Geo. W. Smith, Thos. Marean, Paul Spofford, Wm. F. Cary, Geo. W. Gray, James Donaldson, Walden Pell, Josiah Lane, B. Balch—Directors. Three vacancies to be filled in May, 1834.

James Morgan, Inspector.

## GOOD-HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW-YORK.

(Not yet in operation.)

Chartered April 25th 1832, for 21 years. Capital, 300,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 2d Monday in January.

**JACKSON INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(49 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1831, till 1852. Capital 400,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 2nd Monday in January. Dividends, 1st Monday in July and January.

Fyler Dibblee, President.

John R. Skiddy, Vice President.

Lewis Gregory, Secretary.

Robert White, Thos. Bloodgood, Geo. Sutton, James Tallmadge, Moses Taylor, E. D. Hurlbut, Wm. W. Todd, David Leslie, John S. Smith, Mort. Livingston, Chas. Brugiere, John R. Marshall, Wm. R. Smith, J. Joseph, Edmund B. Bostwick—Directors.

**NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(49 Wall-street.)

Incorporated April 14th, 1815, to May 1st, 1835. Capital 250,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Dividends, 1st Monday in January and July. Election, 2nd Monday in January.

Jas. K. Hamilton, President.

Charles Rhind, Assistant.

Townsend Jones, Secretary.

Benj. L. Swan, Philip Hone, Thos. Lawrence, Isaac Lawrence, Horace W. Bulkley, Jacob P. Giraud, Lewis Fr. Varet, David Hadden, Cor. W. Lawrence, Wm. Whitlock, Wm. H. Fields, Chas. Kneeland, Edward A. Graves, Henry Delafield, Archibald Gracie, Robert L. Patterson, Verdyne Ellsworth—Directors.

**NEPTUNE BELL INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(Not yet in operation.)

**NEPTUNE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

(25 Exchange.)

Incorporated April 1st, 1825, to endure till 1846. Capital 250,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in January. Dividends, 1st Monday in July and January.

John R. Hurd, President.

Thomas H. Merry, Assistant President.

A. Bleecker Neilson, Secretary.

Abm. Bell, Chas. A. Davis, Wm. M'Leod, Arthur Tappan, Joseph D. Beers, Sam'l Thompson. H. Auchincloss, Abm. Mason, Henry K. Bogert, James Wilson, jr., Henry Grinnell, A. Lentilhon, Simeon Baldwin, Rufus Prime, Wm. G. Bucknor, George W. Bruen, Henry Burgy, Knowles Taylor, Robert Walker—Directors.

George Duplex, Inspector.

#### NEW-YORK INSURANCE COMPANY.

(34 Wall-street.)

Incorporated April 2d, 1798, till 1840. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in January. Dividends, 1st Monday in January and July.

Charles M'Evers, President.

Adam Tredwell, Assistant.

T. B. Satterthwaite, Secretary.

Wm. B. Astor, Henry Rogers, Rich'd I. Tucker, Edw'd R. Jones, Robt. Le Roy, Theodore Meyer, L. C. Hamersley, G. C. Verplanck, Jacob Harvey, Bache M'Evers, Miles R. Burke, Henry W. Hicks, R. B. Minturn, Matthew Maury, Robt. Kermit, Caspar Meier, C. W. Lawrence, Stephen Higginson, jr., William Moore—Directors.

#### NEW-YORK STATE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY,

(54 Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1825. Revived in 1831, for 21 years. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 1st Monday in May. Dividends, 1st Monday in January and July.

John Bolton, President.

Joseph Fowler, Vice President.

Charles C. Walden, Secretary.

John Bolton, Joseph Fowler, Henry Cotheal, Josiah Kernochan, C. W. Faber, Fanning C. Tucker, Isaac

Gibson, Wm. Mackay, Thos. Suffern, Joseph Sands,  
Charles Segory—Directors.

Wm. Newcomb, Inspector.

OCEAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

(45 Wall-street.)

Incorporated March 20th, 1810, with a capital of 550,000 dollars. Shares 35 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in January. Dividends, 1st Monday in January and July.

Abm. Ogden, President.

N. G. Rutgers, Assistant.

James S. Schermerhorn, Secretary.

Elisha Tibbits, Thos. Masters, S. S. Howland, C. P. White, Jas. P. Van Horne, Sam'l Hicks, Isaac Jones, jr., H. I. Wyckoff, Fred. Sheldon, James Brown, Francis Olmsted, P. Harmony, John S. Crary, M. H. Grinnell, Francis Depan, Isaac Iselin, Thad. Phelps, Isaac S. Hone, C. A. Heckscher—Directors.

UNION INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Marine and Life. 21 Exchange.)

Incorporated 1818, to endure till 1838, with the privilege of insuring on lives, for which a part of its capital was set apart, and made perpetual. Directors elected 2d Monday in January. Capital 500,000 dollars, of which 100,000 dollars is secured on bond and mortgage, and made liable for the business of the Life Department only. Shares 50 dollars each. Dividends, January and July.

Jeremiah P. Tappan, President.

Daniel Cotheal, Assistant President.

Wm. J. Van Wagenen, Secretary.

R'd M. Lawrence, Thomas March, Adam Norrie, Benjamin Aymar, Robert Maitland, Rufus L. Lord, Daniel W. Coit, Wm. G. Bucknor, James Boyd, jr., D. S. Kennedy, John Barstow, Asa Whitney, Andrew Foster, Corn. R. Suydam, Charles N. Talbot, John Brouwer Pelatiah Perit, Joseph Bouchaud, Geo. Higginson, George Jones, James Strong—Directors.

Curtis Holmes, Inspector.

**MISCELLANEOUS COMPANIES.****NEW-YORK AND SCHUYLKILL COAL COMPANY.**

(48 Wall-street.)

Incorporated April 18th, 1823, perpetually. Capital 300,000 dollars, with a privilege to increase to 500,000. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 1st Monday in May. Dividends, January and July.

John G. Coster, President.

T. R. Mercein, Vice President.

H. M. Van Solingen, James Votey, Lambert Suydam, Nath'l Weed, Timothy Caldwell, Morgan Lewis, Peter Sharpe, John Cole, David Codwise, Sam'l C. Jaques, Thomas S. Townsend, Peter Embury, J. Lorillard, John F. Randolph, Jacob Harvey, George Arcularius, John Sutphen, Geo. B. Thorpe—Directors.

**NEW-YORK LOMBARD ASSOCIATION.**

(Corner of Tryon-row and Augustus-street.)

Passed April 8th, 1824. Charter to continue 30 years—to lend money on the pledge of goods, chattels, &c. Capital 200,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars each. Dividends, 1st July and January. Election, 1st Monday in June.

Jasper F. Seaman, President.

John B. Yates, Cashier.

Arch. M'Intyre, Thomas Tobias, N. G. Kortright, Thos. F. Youngs, B. B. Seaman, Charles Yates, Edw. Kortright, The Mayor and the Recorder, *ex-officio*—Directors.

**MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE COMPANY.**

(Wall-street.)

Incorporated in 1824, perpetually. Capital 230,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars. Dividends, 1st Monday in February and August. Election, 2d Monday in January.

W. W. Woolsey, President.

John Suydam, Secretary.

Elisha Tibbits, H. I. Wyckoff, John G. Coster, Jon. Goodhue, Peter Remsen, Gould Hoyt, Stephen Whitney,



Jeromus Johnson, Andrew Foster, James Heard, Isaac Carow, Benj. L. Swan, N. Prime, George Griswold, Henry Beeckman, John Suydam, John Johnson—Directors.

Richard M'Cormick, Accountant.

**NEW-YORK GAS LIGHT COMPANY.**

(Corner of Centre and Hester streets.)

Incorporated in 1823. Capital 1,000,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election, 2d Monday in January. Dividends, 3d Monday in March and September.

Wm. W. Fox, President.

E. E. Weed, Secretary.

J. Mowton, Manager.

Joseph Walker, H. I. Wyckoff, Peter Remsen, John Worthington, John I. Palmer, Chas. Dickinson, Jos. Kernochan, David Hadden, Peter S. Titus, Najah Taylor, John Suydam, Elisha Riggs—Directors.

**PERU IRON COMPANY.**

(32 South street.)

Incorporated Nov. 11th, 1824. Capital 130,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars each. Election in April,

Francis Saltus, President.

H. B. Lloyd, Secretary.

Goold Hoyt, A. V. Winans, T. T. Payne, Jeromus Johnson—Directors.

**NEW-YORK AND HARLEM RAIL ROAD COMPANY.**

(41 Chambers-street.)

Incorporated April 25th, 1831, for 21 years. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Election in August.

John Mason, President.

John Lozier, Vice President.

A. C. Rainetaux, Secretary.

Sam'l Swartwout, Wm. G. Bucknor, Isaac Adriance, A. A. Cammann, Henry Ogden, S. B. Ruggles, C. H. Hall, Samuel Thompson, Alex'r Hosack, Joseph Wallis, T. Addis Emmet—Directors.

**CONGRESS STEAM SUGAR REFINING COMPANY.**

(Works, Duane, near Chapel-street. Office, 91 Washington-street.)

Incorporated April 23d, 1831, for 21 years. Capital 100,000. Shares 150 dollars each. Election, 1st Monday in May.

J. W. Archibald, President.

F. Bibby, Secretary.

Jno. Delafield, Treasurer.

William Kemble, Agent.

**MANHATTAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY.**

(Office, No. 48 Pine-street. Works 18th-street, N. River.)

Incorporated February 26th, 1830, unlimited. Capital 500,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars. Election, 2d Monday in January.

Lambert Suydam, President.

Wm. T. M'Coun, T. T. Woodruff, Charles Graham, T. R. Mercein, Wm. J. Macneven, R. M. Lawrence, Nehemiah Brush, Noah Jarvis, James Shaw, M. Myers, George Rapelye, Wm. L. Morris, Wm. B. Lawrence, Chas. A. Davis—Directors.

Timothy Dewey, Engineer.

**MOHAWK AND HUDSON RAIL-ROAD COMPANY.**

Ramsay Crooks, President.

Erastus Corning, Vice President.

Samuel Glover, Secretary.

Josiah Townsend, James Porter, Aaron Thorp, Wm. C. Redfield, Seth Grosvenor, John Laurie—Directors.

**NEW-YORK, PROVIDENCE, AND BOSTON RAIL-ROAD COMPANY.**

(47 Merchants' Exchange.)

Incorporated by the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 1832. Capital 1,300,000 dollars. Shares 100 dollars each.

John S. Crary, President.

S. D. Denison, Clerk.

---

---

**CUSTOM HOUSE.**

(From Pine to Cedar-street, near Nassau-street.)

A new Custom House is now erecting on the site of the old one, at the corner of Wall and Nassau streets, extending to Pine-street. The following is a description of the contemplated building.

The building is to be 177 feet long, and 89 feet wide; and the form and order of the building to be similar to that of the Parthenon at Athens. It is to stand on a basement story, ascended by nineteen steps from Wall-street, and six steps on Pine-street. There are to be eight Grecian doric columns at each front, and fifteen columns and antæ on each side attached to the walls.— There is also to be a second row of six smaller columns back of and parallel with those of the main front, leaving a space of ten feet between the two rows; and nine feet between the inner row and the front wall of the building. Back of the two extreme columns of the inner row there are to be two antæ, and six antæ attached to the walls of the rear front, leaving a space of eight feet and a half between the columns and antæ. There will thus be twenty-four outside columns, five feet eight inches diameter at the bottom, and thirty two-feet high, including the capital, and eighteen antæ on the two sides of the same height, five feet wide, and three feet nine inches projection from the walls. The six inner columns of the main front will be four feet eight inches diameter at bottom, and the antæ to correspond. The building is to be two stories high, except the great business hall, part of which is to be vaulted as high as the roof will permit, and its centre finished with a dome sixty-two feet in diameter.— This hall will occupy the centre of the building, and will be one hundred and fifteen feet long, leaving a small vestibule at each end to enter from. It is to be seventy-seven feet wide in the *centre part*, which is a circle of seventy feet diameter, with the length and breadth of the room extending beyond its circumference to these dimensions; and the four parts so extended beyond the circle

are thirty-three and a half feet wide, leaving six rooms and three circular staircases in the four corners, the two largest rooms to be twenty-four by twenty-one feet each, besides a square staircase in the rear, and three vaults for papers at the two ends of each vestibule. The same division of the room is made in the second story. Nearly the same number, shape, and sizes of rooms are had in the basement, as above in the other stories, leaving all the area of the same shape and size as the great hall immediately about it; with the addition of sixteen fluted doric columns to support the vaulting and the pavement under the dome of the great hall.

Business hours, from 10 to 3. Entries must be made before 2 o'clock.

#### COLLECTOR'S OFFICE.

S. Swartwout, Collector.

D. S. Lyon,

M. S. Swartwout, } Deputy Collectors.

D. Strobel,

Henry Ogden, Cashier.

Joshua Philips, Assistant Cashier.

Geo. M. Troutman, Clerk to Cashier.

Nathaniel Shultz, Auditor.

The Desks in the Collector's Office are arranged in the following order—

A. B. C. Deputy Collectors. D. S. Lyon, M. S. Swartwout, and D. Strobel.

No. 1. Export Bond Clerk. Charles A. Gardner.

Nos. 2, 3, and 5. Export Clerks. R. M. Mitchill, T. V. Mumford, and T. Olmstead.

No. 4. Debenture Calculator. T. M. Rogers.

No. 6. Debenture Clerk. W. J. M'Master.

Nos. 7 and 8. Liquidating Clerks. Cornelius Duryee and George L. Pride.

Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13. Entry Clerks. D. Bonnett, W. Wyer, A. Philips, J. Campbell, A. Campbell, W. A. Spies, D. B. Ogden, and J. Gutman.

No. 14. Check, Permit, and Receipt Clerk. J. B. Thurston.

- No. 15. Enrolment and License Clerk. J. Leonard.  
 No. 16. Assistant Enrolment and License Clerk. J. A. Bogert.  
 No. 17. Assistant Register Clerk. Wm. Cannon.  
 No. 18. Invoice Clerk. J. C. Niebuhr.  
 No. 19. Protection Clerk. C. Oakley.  
 No. 20. Register Clerk. John H. Ball.  
 No. 21. Clearance Clerk and Entry of Vessels Coastwise. Jacob R. Wood.  
 No. 22. Bond Clerks. W. B. Byram and J. Bluxome.  
 Assistant Bond Clerk. R. B. Adams.

## NAVAL OFFICE.

- Enos T. Throop, Naval Officer.  
 John T. Ferguson, Deputy Naval Officer.  
 Henry Reed, Clerk.  
 Joseph R. Bleecker, Clerk.  
 Lewis D'Oreille, Clerk.  
 Gerard D. Smith, Clerk.  
 Elias B. Dayton, Clerk.  
 John Cockle, Clerk.  
 Charles Holt, Clerk.  
 Samuel Van Wyck, Clerk.  
 Benjamin T. Ferguson, Clerk.  
 Duncan Ferguson, Clerk.  
 Peiree E. F. M'Donald, Clerk.  
 W. T. Vredenburgh.

## SURVEYOR'S OFFICE.

- Hector Craig, Surveyor and Inspector.  
 Anthony Haff, Deputy Surveyor and Inspector.  
 Pierre A. Young, First Clerk.  
 Andrew A Jones, Second Clerk  
 Augustus Pitcher, Third Clerk.  
 J. C. Delmar, Fourth Clerk.  
 Jonas B. Philips, Fifth Clerk.  
 J. W. Carpenter, Sixth Clerk.  
 John Megrath, Messenger.

## INSPECTORS. (118.) -

Abraham Ackerman, Henry Abel, Arnold, William Beebe, James Boardman, Davis Brooks, George B. Burrass, John Byers, Joseph Board, John R. Bowne, George L. Birch, Abraham Bokee, Elijah Briggs, William L. Boyles, William Bruce, G. V. Breese, Sturges Bruster, John L. Broome, Jacob Clinch, Alexander Coffin, John De Camp, Jacob L. Dickenson, Denyse Denyse, George Davis, David J. Demerest, Bertrand Dupoy, John Deane, Nathan Darling, John Fream, Benjamin Fuller, Job Furman, Donald Frazer, Henry Fanning, W. H. P. Graham, Thomas W. Garniss, George Hodgson, Zadock Hedden, J. L. Hoyte, Warde B. Howard, Robert Hunter, Joseph Hopkins, Edward Hitchcock, Daniel Hazard, William Ironsides, Oliver Jaques, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jenkins, Thomas Ketchum, Peter Kinnan, Henry Keyser, E. Kingsbury, Gerard Lathrop, William Lupton, Samuel Lloyd, James Ladd, John M. Lester, Samuel Marvin, Abraham Messerole, Alexander Ming, John Morris, jr., Daniel Morgan, Charles Mills, John Morris, James Mitchel, Donald M'Lean, Montgomery Moses, Thomas Maiston, Richard Nixon, John W. Oakley, James Porter, Elijah Pinckney, John M. Patterson, William Phoenix, Samuel Pittman, Naphthali Philips, Thomas Power, Edward R. Painter, Robert Philips, James G. Reynolds, Barnett Romer, Elnathan Sears, George Sibell, Joseph Schofield, Gold S. Silliman, Peter R. Spranger, Sylvester Sullivan, Dennis Striker, William Smith, Jacob Stoutenburg, William Shute, Stephen Stillwell, Peter Taylor, Peter Tappan, Samuel Terry, William W. Tompkins, Thomas Tripler Griffin Tompkins, Stephen Titus, William Thorne, Samuel Utter, Samuel Udell, John L. Vanbuskirck, Beckman M. Vanburen, Abraham B. Vanderpool, John Vandyke, Jacob Vanwinkle, Cornelius Vanantwerp, Thomas B. Vermilye, William Welling, Alexander Whaley, Henry Willett, Everardus Warner, James Westervelt, Daniel Wishart, Henry Whiting, Caleb T. Ward, Benjamin Wood, W. L. Young.

**OFFICERS ATTACHED TO COLLECTOR'S STORES.**

Sidney Wetmore, General Store-keeper.

**STORE-KEEPERS. (18.)**

Henry Abel, William Cairns, James D. Bissett, Robert Dumont, David Gardner, jr., John Gelston, George F. Hopkins, George Howard, William Honay, David Henderson, jr., George Innes, Horatio G. Lewis, Elijah F. Purdy, Humphrey Ricketson, Sylvester Robinson, Andrew Tombs, Philip Thomas, George A. Wasson.

**BOARDING OFFICERS.**

Joseph Schofield, New-York, Benjamin Wood, Quarantine. Assistants—Henry Keyser, John Morris, jr., Lemuel Pittman.

**DEPUTY INSPECTORS.**

Peter Smith, J. J. Cohen, G. H. Richards, E. Cole, James J. Craig.

**GAUGERS.**

W. R. Thompson, E. Nexsen, J. J. S. Hasler, A. Baudoine, H. Tallman, J. Tuomy, Thomas Morris, A. Somerville.

**WEIGHERS.**

J. Browere, L. Loutrell, J. Stephens, J. W. Hallet, D. Poor, J. Franklin, A. S. De Peyster, E. Cooper, A. Bleecker, T. Hazard, E. H. De Camp, S. B. Hoffman, J. Tallman, T. Kirk.

**MEASURERS.**

D. Dodge, E. Dodge, Oliver Dunning, H. A. Vedder, W. M. Hitchcock, P. Sebring, A. Seymour, J. Gould, W. Durell, J. W. Forbes, E. Belknap, J. J. Cluett, B. Rider, J. D. Philips, Henry Levely.

Commander of the Revenue Cutter Rush, Captain Bicker.

**FEEES OF OFFICE.**

*To the Collector and Naval Officer.*—Entry of a vessel of 100 tons or upwards, two dollars and fifty cents.

---

Clearance of a vessel of 100 tons or upwards, two dollars and fifty cents. Entry of a vessel under 100 tons, one dollar and fifty cents. Clearance of a vessel under 100 tons, one dollar and fifty cents. Every Post Entry, two dollars. Permit to land goods, twenty cents. Every Bond taken officially, forty cents. Permit to load goods for the exportation, for drawback, thirty cents. Debenture, or other official certificate, twenty cents. Bill of Health, twenty cents. Official document (register excepted) required by any person, twenty cents.

*To the Surveyor.*—Admeasuring and certifying the same, of every ship or vessel of 100 tons and under, per ton, one cent. Admeasurement of every ship or vessel above 100 tons, and not exceeding 200 tons, one dollar and fifty cents. Above 200 tons, two dollars. For all other services on board any ship or vessel of 100 tons and upwards, having on board goods, wares, or merchandise, subject to duty, three dollars. For like services on board any ship or vessel of less than 100 tons, one dollar and fifty cents. On all vessels not having on board, goods, wares, or merchandise, subject to duty, sixty-six and two-third cents. Certificate of registry of vessel, two dollars. Endorsement on registry or record, one dollar. Every bond required by this act, twenty-five cents. Every bond for a Mediterranean Passport, forty cents. Every Seaman's Protection, twenty-five cents.

*Under the Coasting Act.*—Admeasuring every vessel, in order to the Registering, Enrolment, Licensing, or Recording the same, of 5 tons or upwards, and less than 20, fifty cents.—20, and not exceeding 70, seventy-five cents.—70, one dollar.—Above 100, one dollar and fifty cents. For every Certificate or Enrolment, fifty cents. Every Endorsement of do., twenty cents. Every License, including the Bond, not exceeding 20 tons, twenty-five cents. Above 20 tons, and not more than 100, fifty cents. More than 100, one dollar. Recording Certificate, Manifest, and granting Permit, of less than 20 tons, twenty-five cents. Above 50 tons, fifty cents. For certifying a Manifest, and granting Permit for Registered vessels,



one dollar and fifty cents. For receiving certified Manifest, and granting Permit for Registered vessels, one dollar and fifty cents. Granting Permit for a vessel, not belonging to a citizen, on arrival to proceed from district to district, and receiving a Manifest, two dollars. Receiving Manifest, and granting Permit to unload, as above, two dollars. Granting Permit for a vessel to carry on fishery in a foreign port, twenty-five cents. For Report and Entry of any foreign goods imported in such last mentioned vessel, twenty-five cents.

## PUBLIC STORES.

Nos. 274 Front, 15 and 17 Nassau, 53 and 109 Washington, 20 and 22 Albany, and 153 Greenwich streets.

## UNITED STATES APPRAISER'S OFFICE.

No. 17 Nassau-street.

## STORE KEEPER'S OFFICE.

No. 66 Cedar-street.

## COMMERCE.

Imports and Exports of foreign merchandise to and from the District of New-York, during the year 1833.

	<i>Value of Imports.</i>	<i>Value of Exports.</i>
1833, 1st quarter.....	\$12,333,948....	\$4,809,709
“ 2d “ .....	16,297,190....	6,284,453
“ 3d “ .....	21,079,873....	6,708,810
“ 4th “ .....	11,233,033....	6,900,931
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$60,944,044....	\$24,703,903

The amount of duties which accrued during the same period, was \$13,039,181 18.

## ARRIVALS AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK, 1833.

NATIONS.	Ships...	Barkes.	Brigs...	Schrs...	Sloops..	Total...	Number of passengers.
American.....	406	48	627	300	3	1384	Jan. 567
English.....	28	56	181	102	4	371	Feb. 477
French.....	12	2	13	2		29	March, 738
Spanish.....	2		24	9		35	April, 3415
Dutch, Hamburg, and Bremen...	15	2	13	3		33	May, 3869
Swedish.....	13	5	21	2		41	June, 8850
Danish.....	3		13	1		17	July, 5406
Austrian.....			3			3	Aug. 8728
Neapolitan.....			1			1	Sept. 3161
Mexican.....				1		1	Oct. 2488
Hay tien.....			1	2		3	Nov. 2394
Russian.....			1			1	Dec. 1659
Prussian.....			3			3	
Colombian.....			2			2	
Brazilian.....				1		1	
Total.....	479	113	903	423	7	1925	41,752

Total number of passengers arrived in the above vessels, 41,752.

### MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE.

(Wall-street, below William.)

Extends southward 150 feet to Exchange-street. It has a front on Wall-street of 115 feet, and is three stories high, exclusive of the basement, which is considerably elevated. Its southwest front in Exchange-street, is 114 feet long, and three stories high, including the basement, which is only one step above the pavement. The Wall-street front is the principal one, and is built entirely of white West Chester marble. The first and second sto-

---

ries are of the Ionic order, from the temple of Minerva Polias, at Priene, in Ionia. A recessed elliptical portico of about 40 feet wide has been introduced in front, with great convenience and beauty. A screen of four columns and two antæ, each column being thirty feet high, and three feet four inches in diameter above the base, composed of a single block of marble, extends across the front of the portico, nearly in a line with the front of the building. The columns support an entablature of about six feet in height, upon which rests the third story, making a height of about 60 feet from the ground. On each side of the portico is a passage through the basement story to the Post Office and Exchange-street.

The principal entrance to the Exchange Room is by a flight of nine or ten marble steps, with a pedestal at each end. On ascending to the portico, three doors open to the vestibule in front, while one on either hand opens into Insurance Offices, &c. The vestibule is of the Ionic order, from the little Ionic temple of Illyssus. The Exchange Room is 85 feet long, 55 wide, and 45 high; adjacent to it are the offices of the Daily Advertiser and the Atlas; to which latter establishment is attached an extensive Reading Room of Newspapers. The Office of the Journal of Commerce is in the basement. In the rear of the Exchange Room is a place for auction sales, and in the second story are rooms for the Board of Brokers, and the Chamber of Commerce. The building was begun on the first of April, 1825, and completed in July, 1827. The plan was wholly that of M. E. Thompson, the architect of the edifice.

---

### **NEW-YORK POST OFFICE.**

The Post Office, in the city of New-York, is situated in the basement of the Merchants' Exchange, fronting Exchange-place and Hanover-street. Newspapers and ship letters are received at the large door in Hanover-street, and the Postmaster's private office is entered from Exchange-place. The box, newspaper, and carriers' deli-

veries are in the basement hall of the Exchange, which is entered from Wall-street and Exchange-place. The windows, fronting the hall of the basement, have between 13 and 1400 boxes, numbered, and rented to mercantile houses at four dollars each per annum. The delivery of alphabetical and advertised letters, and the Ladies' window, are in the portico on Hanover-street. The vast business of this office, since its recent organization, is conducted upon a regular system, which defines the duties and responsibilities of every person employed in it. There are four general divisions of the office, denominated the *City Delivery—Forwarding Department—Newspaper Distribution and Delivery—Letter Carriers' Department*. The "City Delivery" is under the superintendence of William B. Taylor, who is assisted by six clerks; he has charge of all the letters for the boxes, general delivery, and packets. Joseph W. Benedict is at the head of the "Forwarding Department," and has six clerks connected with him, whose duty it is to mark, stamp, distribute, and mail all letters for other offices. Simeon M. Tompkins has charge of the "Newspaper Distribution and Delivery," assisted by five clerks. The "Letter Carriers' Department" is under the direction of Elias Lynch, and has fifteen carriers connected with him, who deliver letters and papers to all persons whose residences are known, (and have not boxes,) twice a day between the months of March and September. Boxes are placed by the Carriers in the upper part of the city, where they receive letters and deliver them every day (except Sundays) at one o'clock, to the Post Office, in time for the afternoon mails, for which they charge two cents each. Letters for the city, deposited in the Post Office before one o'clock, P. M., are delivered in the same day.

Samuel L. Gouverneur, P. M.  
Barnabas Bates, Assistant P. M.  
Gouverneur S. Bibby, Cashier.

CLERKS.

William B. Taylor,  
 William S. Dunham,  
 John R. Borley,  
 Edward F. Hammekin,  
 Joseph Dodd,  
 George W. M'Phelan,  
 Henry H. Vandolou,  
 Joseph Lyon,  
 Simeon M. Tompkins,  
 Abraham H. Pattison,  
 Luther J. Mills,  
 Edward Phillips,

Courter Goodwin,  
 Joseph W. Benedict,  
 John H. Gourlie,  
 Isaac G. Bibby,  
 Diederich H. Noelle,  
 Thomas M. Gahagan,  
 David Brown,  
 L. B. Brown,  
 Jared W. Martin,  
 Francis H. Turk,  
 John Van Orden.

LETTER CARRIERS.

Elias Lynch,  
 John H. Hallett,  
 Charles Forrester,  
 Isaac M. Tyson,  
 John C. Shardlow,  
 Samuel P. Hallett,  
 John P. Haff,  
 William M. Brown,

George Lynch,  
 Michael Noe,  
 Joseph P. Smith,  
 James E. Hyde,  
 William Boyle,  
 Isaac Hatch,  
 John B. M'Pherson,  
 R. Roberts.

The Post Office is open for the delivery of Letters and Newspapers every day, (except Sunday,) from 8 o'clock, A. M., until 8, P. M.; on Sundays, from half past 9 to half past 10, A. M., and from half past 12, to half past 1, P. M.

GREAT MAILS.

*Close.*

*Arrive.*

Northern—at half past 3, P. M., every day except Sundays, when it closes at 8, A. M., (during steamboat navigation.)

Northern—during the suspension of steamboat navigation, east side of the Hudson, daily, at 6, A. M.

Northern—early every morning, by steamboat.

Northern, by land, when steamboat navigation is suspended, daily, at or before 12, A. M.

Northern—West side of the Hudson, daily, at 4, P. M.	}	Eastern—daily at half past 3, P. M.
Eastern—at 5 o'clock. A. M., by land, every day.		
Eastern—extra for Boston and Providence, by Providence steamboat, at 3, P. M.	}	Southern—daily, at 6, A. M.
Southern—daily, at 2, P. M., (on Sunday, at half past 1, P. M.)		
Southern—extra for Philadelphia, daily, (except Sunday,) at 5, A. M.		

#### NORTHERN AND WESTERN MAILS.

For all the towns on the east side of the Hudson River, between New-York and Albany, mails are closed every day, (during the suspension of steamboat navigation,) with the northern mail, at 6, A. M.

N. B. The steamboats to Albany carry mails daily, (except Sunday,) for the following places, viz.—West Point, Newburgh, Fishkill Landing, Poughkeepsie, Kingston, Catskill, Redhook Landing, Hudson, Albany, Troy, Lansingburgh, Waterford, Coxsackie, Coldspring, Greenville, Athens, Fishkill, Goshen, Wappinger's Creek, Fish Lake, Rhinebeck, Lewiston, Oxford, Philipsburgh, Hyde Park, Pleasant Valley, and Watervleit, New-York. Sharon and Salisbury, Connecticut. Upper and Lower Canada.

*Western Mail*, (via Newburgh.)—During steamboat navigation, is despatched by steamboat, daily, (Sunday excepted,) at half past 3, P. M., (for parts of the counties of Orange, Sullivan, Broome, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, &c.)

Mails for Owego, Ithaca, and other places in that direction, including the counties of Tioga, Tompkins, Cortland, Steuben, Alleghany, Yates, Seneca, and Cayuga, (excepting towns on the route from Albany to Buffalo,) are sent daily through the year; in summer, via

Newburgh, at half past 3, P. M., and in winter, via Morristown, N. J., at 4, P. M.

## OTHER MAILS.

*Staten Island Mail* arrives and closes daily at 8, A. M.

*Long Island Mails*.—For Brooklyn, arrives and closes every day, (Sunday excepted,) at 10, A. M. Jamaica, Flatbush, and Flushing, at 2, P. M. *North side of the Island*, close on Monday and Thursday, at 1 o'clock, P. M. *Middle Mail*, through Smithtown, Riverhead, &c., on Tuesday and Friday, at 8, A. M. *South side of the Island*, through Islip, Moriches, &c., to Sag Harbour, &c., on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 8, A. M.

*The Swiftsure Mail*, through Springfield, &c., New-Jersey, to Pennsylvania, closes every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 8, A. M.

*Sundry New-Jersey Mails*.—For Paterson and Acquackanock, close daily, at 8, A. M. For Bloomfield, Caldwell, Dover, &c., close Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, at 8, A. M., and arrive Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, P. M. For Belleville, closes every day, (except Sunday,) at half past 1, P. M.

Mails for Morristown, daily, at 8, A. M.; arrive same afternoon.

Persons calling for Letters that are advertised on the 1st and 15th of each month, are requested to ask for *Advertised Letters*.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

*Single Letters*.—Any distance not exceeding 30 miles, six cents. Over 30, and not exceeding 80 miles, ten cts. Over 80, and not exceeding 150 miles, twelve and a half cents. Over 150, and not exceeding 400 miles, eighteen and three quarter cents. Over 400 miles, twenty-five cents. *Double Letters*, or those composed of two pieces of paper, are charged with double these rates. *Triple and Quadruple Letters*, are charged accordingly. *Packets or Letters* composed of one or more pieces of paper, or one or more other articles, and weighing one ounce avoirdupoise, quadruple those rates, and in that

proportion for all greater weight. *Ship Letters*, not carried by mail, six cents. Each *Newspaper* carried not over 100 miles, one cent. Over 100 miles, one and a half cents. But if carried to any Post Office in the state in which it is printed, whatever may be the distance, one cent. *Periodical or regular Pamphlets* not over 100 miles, one and a half cents. Over 100 miles, two and a half cents. *Not Periodical*, not over 100 miles, per sheet, four cents. Over 100 miles, six cents.

☞ Letters going out of the United States, must be paid for when lodged in the Post Office, except for Upper and Lower Canada, which are forwarded to the Lines without being paid for.

Every printed pamphlet or magazine, which contains more than 24 pages on a royal sheet, or any sheet of less dimensions, shall be charged by the sheet, and small pamphlets, printed on a half or quarter sheet of royal or less size, shall be charged with half the amount of postage charged on a full sheet; and there shall be printed or written on one of the outer pages of all pamphlets and magazines to be sent by mail the number of sheets they contain; and if such number shall not be truly stated, double postage shall be charged.

*Letters and Newspapers* are delivered out of the Office every day, (except Sunday,) at all hours from the rising of the sun, till 8 o'clock, P. M., and on Sunday, from 9 to 10, and from 1 to 2.

*Newspapers*, to be forwarded by mail, should be enclosed in a cover, and left open at one end, and the number of free papers, and those for subscribers respectively endorsed on each packet; and all newspapers, for each Post Office, should be enclosed in one package, provided they do not exceed twenty in number. If a letter, or memorandum in writing, is contained in any newspaper, the person who deposits the same forfeits five dollars, and the package becomes liable to letter postage.

*Letters* to be sent by mail, should be addressed to the places of their destination in the clearest manner; they should always be directed to the nearest Post Office, if the person to whom addressed does not reside where there



is an office, and the name of the state ought not to be omitted. Letters are often missent, from their ambiguous direction. A punctual attention to this rule may prevent delays and miscarriages.

If an abatement of letter postage be claimed, the letter must be opened in the presence of the Post Master, or one of his assistants; and if such letter should, instead of being overcharged, happen to be undercharged, the deficiency must be made up by the applicant.

All letters which are lodged to go by the British Packets; should be distinguished by writing, *per packet*, for there are places of the same name in the United States, similar to those in Europe.

## LINES OF PACKETS FROM THE PORT OF NEW-YORK FOR FOREIGN PORTS.

### EUROPE.

#### NEW-YORK AND LIVERPOOL PACKETS.

1. Ship Caledonia, Graham, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 1, May 1, Sept. 1. From Liverpool, Feb. 16, June 16, Oct. 16.

3. Ship Roscoe, Delano, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 3, May 3, Sept. 3. From Liverpool, Feb. 24, June 24, Oct. 24.

1. Ship Hibernia, Wilson, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 16, May 16, Sept. 16. From Liverpool, March 1, July 1, Nov. 1.

2. Ship Sheffield, Hackstaff, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 24, May 24, Sept. 24. From Liverpool, March 8, July 8, Nov. 8.

1. Ship Columbus, Cobb, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 1, June 1, Oct. 1. From Liverpool, March 16, July 16, Nov. 16.

3. Ship Geo. Washington, Holdredge, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 8, June 8, Oct. 8. From Liverpool, March 24, July 24, Nov. 24.

1. Ship Europe, J. Maxwell, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 16, June 16, Oct. 16. From Liverpool, April 1, Aug. 1, Dec. 1.

2. Ship United States, —, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 24, June 24, Oct. 24. From Liverpool, April 8, Aug. 8, Dec. 8.

1. Ship South America, Waterman, master, sails from New-York, March 1, July 1, Nov. 1. From Liverpool, April 16, Aug. 16, Dec. 16.

3. Ship Napoleon, Smith, master, sails from New-York, March 8, July 8, Nov. 8. From Liverpool, April 24, Aug. 24, Dec. 24.

1. Ship Britannia, Sketchley, master, sails from New-York, March 16, July 16, Nov. 16. From Liverpool, May 1, Sept. 1, Jan. 1.

Ship —, —, master, sails from New-York, March 24, July 24, Nov. 24.

1. Ship Orpheus, Bursley, master, sails from New-York, April 1, Aug. 1, Dec. 1. From Liverpool, May 16, Sept. 16, Jan. 16.

3. New Ship, Nye, master, sails from New-York, April 8, Aug. 8, Dec. 8. From Liverpool, May 24, Sept. 24, Jan. 24.

1. Ship North America, C. Dixey, master, sails from New-York, April 16, Aug. 16, Dec. 16. From Liverpool, June 1, Oct. 1, Feb. 1.

2. Ship Virginian, Harris, master, sails from New-York, April 24, Aug. 24, Dec. 24. From Liverpool, June 8, Oct. 8, Feb. 8.

Passage to Liverpool, thirty guineas—from Liverpool, thirty-five guineas; including beds, bedding, wines, and stores of every description.

Agents in Liverpool—No. 1, Old Line, Baring, Brothers & Co.—No. 2, Wm. and James Brown & Co.—No. 3, Cearns, Crary & Co.

Agents in New-York—No. 1, Jonathan Goodhue & Co., 64 South-street.—No. 2, Samuel Hicks & Sons, 80 South-street; and Wood & Trimble, 157 Maiden-lane.—No. 3, Grinnell, Minturn & Co., 134 Front-street.

## NEW-YORK AND LONDON PACKETS.

Ship Samson, Chadwick, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 1, May 1, Sept. 1. From London, Feb. 16, June 16, Oct. 16.

Ship President, Moore, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 16, May 16, Sept. 16. From London, March 1, July 1, Nov. 1.

Ship Ontario, Sebor, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 1, June 1, Oct. 1. From London, March 16, July 16, Nov. 16.

Ship Montreal, Champlin, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 16, June 16, Oct. 16. From London, April 1, Aug. 1, Dec. 1.

Ship Canada, Britton, master, sails from New-York, March 1, July 1, Nov. 1. From London, April 16, Aug. 16, Dec. 16.

Ship Sovereign, Griswold, master, sails from New-York, March 16, July 16, Nov. 16. From London, May 1, Sept. 1, Jan. 1.

Ship Hannibal, Hebard, master, sails from New-York, April 1, Aug. 1, Dec. 1. From London, May 16, Sept. 16, Jan. 16.

Ship Philadelphia, Morgan, master, sails from New-York, April 16, Aug. 16, Dec. 16. From London, June 1, Oct. 1, Feb. 1.

These ships touch at Portsmouth (England) each way, which place they leave the 5th and 20th of every month.

Agents in London—George Wildes & Co., 19 Coleman-street.

Agents in New-York—Grinnell, Minturn & Co., 134 Front-street; John Griswold, 69 South-street.

## NEW-YORK AND GREENOCK LINE OF PACKETS.

Ship Glasgow,.....Robinson, Master.  
 Ship Frances,.....Joseph Griffiths, do.  
*Agent.*—Norman Peck, 159 South-street.

## NEW-YORK AND BELFAST LINE OF PACKETS.

Ship Sarah Sheafe,.....Merry, Master.

Ship *Splendid*,.....Proal, Master  
*Agents*, Abraham Bell & Co., 33 Pine-street.

NEW-YORK AND HAVRE PACKETS.

2. Ship *Utica*, Depeyster, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 1, May 1, Sept. 1. From Havre, Feb. 24, June 24, Oct. 24.

1. Ship *Formosa*, Orne, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 8, May 8, Sept. 8. From Havre, March 1, July 1, Nov. 1.

1. Ship *Francois 1st*, Burrows, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 16, May 16, Sept. 16. From Havre, March 8, July 8, Nov. 8.

1. Ship *Normandy*, Pell, master, sails from New-York, Jan. 24, May 24, Sept. 24. From Havre, March 16, July 16, Nov. 16.

2. Ship *Charles Carroll*, Lee, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 1, June 1, Oct. 1. From Havre, March 24, July 24, Nov. 24.

1. Ship *Charlemagne*, Pierce, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 8, June 8, Oct. 8. From Havre, April 1, Aug. 1, Dec. 1.

1. Ship *Silvie de Grasse*, Weiderholdt, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 16, June 16, Oct. 16. From Havre, April 8, Aug. 8, Dec. 8.

1. Ship *Poland*, Anthony, master, sails from New-York, Feb. 24, June 24, Oct. 24. From Havre, April 16, Aug. 16, Dec. 16.

2. Ship *Erie*, J. Funk, master, sails from New-York, March 1, July 1, Nov. 1. From Havre, April 24, Aug. 24, Dec. 24.

1. Ship *Albany*, Hawkins, master, sails from New-York, March 8, July 8, Nov. 8. From Havre, May 1, Sept. 1, Jan. 1.

1. Ship *Havre*, Stoddart, master, sails from New-York, March 16, July 16, Nov. 16. From Havre, May 8, Sept. 8, Jan. 8.

1. Ship *Henry IV*, Castoff, master, sails from New-York, March 24, July 24, Nov. 24. From Havre, May 16, Sept. 16, Jan. 16.

2. Ship France, E. Funk, master, sails from New-York, April 1, Aug. 1, Dec. 1. From Havre, May 24, Sept. 24, Jan. 24.

1. Ship Sully, Forbes, master, sails from New-York, April 8, Aug. 8, Dec. 8. From Havre, June 1, Oct. 1, Feb. 1.

1. Ship Francis Depau, Robinson, master, sails from New-York, April 16, Aug. 16, Dec. 16. From Havre, June 8, Oct. 8, Feb. 8.

1. Ship Rhone, Rockett, master, sails from New-York, April 24, Aug. 24, Dec. 24. From Havre, June 16, Oct. 16, Feb. 16.

Passage in the cabin to or from Havre, one hundred and forty dollars, including beds, bedding, wines, and stores of every description.

Agents—No. 1, Havre, Edward Quesnel; Pitray, Viel & Co., and Welles & Greene.

No. 2, Bonaffe, Boisgerard & Co.

Agents—No. 1, New-York, C. Bolton, Fox & Livingston, 29 Wall-street; and William Whitlock, jr. 46 South-street.

No. 2, John J. Boyd, 49 Wall-street.

#### KINGSTON, JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) PACKETS.

Ship Orbit,.....Moncrieff, master.

Ship John W. Cater,.....Crane, do.

Sail from New-York the 10th, and from Kingston the 15th of every month.

Agents—B. Aymar & Co., 34 South-street; C. Morgan, 31 South-street.

#### NEW-YORK AND CARTHAGENA PACKETS.

Brig Athenian,.....Chapman, master.

Brig Montilla,.....Beekman, do.

New Brig ———,....., do.

Sail from New-York the 1st, and Carthagena the 10th of every month.

Agents and owners, Everett & Battelle, 76 South-street.

## NEW-YORK AND MEXICAN PACKETS.

Ship Congress, —, master, sails from New-York, 5th Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. From Vera Cruz, 1st April, July, Oct., and Jan.

Ship Mexican, H. Davis, master, sails from New-York, 5th April, July, Oct., and Jan. From Vera Cruz, 1st June, Sept., Dec., and March.

A vessel sails every month for Tampico.

Agent—Edward K. Collins, 68 South-street.

PRINCIPAL LINES OF PACKETS BETWEEN  
NEW-YORK AND SOUTHERN PORTS.

## NEW-YORK AND CHARLESTON PACKETS.

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Angelique,.....	Halsey	Lafayette,.....	White
Anson,.....	Sinclair	Niagara,.....	Besher
Allen,.....	Wilson	Sutton,.....	Berry
Calhoun,.....	Sutton	Saluda,.....	Jennings

Agent—George Sutton, 80 South-street.

## NEW-YORK AND SAVANNAH PACKETS.

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Brigs.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Macon,....	Porter	Lela,.....	Fisk
New Ship.—		Halcyon,.....	M'Kinsery
Florian,...	Wm. Thompson		
Celia,.....	Leavitt		

Sail from New-York and Savannah once a week.

Agents in New-York—Scott, Shapter & Morrell, 72 South-street.

Agents in Savannah—Hall, Shapter & Tupper.

(Schooner Line.)

<i>Brigs.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Schooners.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Madison,.....	Bulkley	Exact,.....	Nichols
Wm. Taylor,...	Bartram	Excel,.....	Hilliker
Louisa,.....	D. Wood		
Georgia,.....	Sherwood		

Sail from New-York once a week.

Agents in New-York—Augustus Cornwall, 136 Front-street; Doane, Sturges & Co., 91 Coffee House-slip.

Agents in Savannah—Cowen & Miller.

NEW-YORK AND NEW-ORLEANS PACKETS.

(Old Line.)

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Arkansas,.....	Dennis	New-Orleans,.....	Sears
Kentucky,.....	Bunker	Tennessee,.....	Holmes
Alabama,.....	Handy		

Sail from New-York 1st and 15th, and from New-Orleans the 10th and 25th of each month, Sundays excepted.

Agents, Silas Holmes & Co., 62 South-street.

(Second Line.)

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
New-Jersey,.....	Wibray?	Saratoga,.....	Marshall
John Linton,.....	Mansfield	New Ship,.....	—
Cincinnati,.....	Barstow		

Sail from New-York 5th and 20th, and from New-Orleans 1st and 15th of each month.

Agents in New-York—C. & J. Barstow, 73 South-street.

Agents in New-Orleans—Adams & Andrews.

(Louisiana Line.)

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Mississippi,.....	Miner	Nashville,.....	Rathbone
Yazoo,.....	Packard	Huntsville,.....	Palmer
Louisville,.....	Price		

Sail from New-York and from New-Orleans the 10th and 25th of every month.

Agent—Edward K. Collins, 68 South-street.

(Third Line.)

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Oceana,.....	Leslie	Hudson,.....	Tracy
St. Louis,.....	Story	Florence,.....	Smith

Agents in New-York—Scott & Laidlaw, 79 South-st.

Agent in New-Orleans—Peter Laidlaw, Camp-street.

## NEW-YORK AND MOBILE PACKETS.

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Alabamian,.....	Doane	Junior,.....	Parker
Lorena,.....	Urquhart	St. John,.....	Spencer
Russell Baldwin,.	West	Elisha Denison,..	Lane
Tuskina,.....	Post	Hector,.....	—

Agents—E. D. Hurlburt & Co., 84 South-street.

(New Line.)

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Waverley,.....	Philips	Rob Roy,.....	Arnold
Warsaw,.....	Thatcher	Robert Wilson,....	Smith
Cahawba,.....	Smith		

Agents in New-York—Center & Co., 94 Pine-street.  
Agent in Mobile—Robert E. Center.

## APALACHICOLA PACKETS.

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Matilda,.....	Ellison	American,.....	Mathews
Indiana,.....	Churchill	Brig Columbus,..	Knowles
Wash'ton Irving,.	Latham		

Agents—E. D. Hurlburt & Co., 84 South-street.

## DARIEN PACKETS.

<i>Brigs.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>	<i>Brigs.</i>	<i>Masters.</i>
Amelia Strong,..	Chase	Coral,.....	Buckley
Premium,.....	Sherman	Sch. David B. Crane,	Bibbins

Agents—R. M. Demill, 174 Front-street; and Benjamin Strong & Son, 176 Front-street.  
Agent in Darien—John T. Rowland.

## OTHER LINES FROM NEW-YORK TO THE SOUTH.

Charleston, Union Line, sail every 4th day, Sunday excepted.

Charleston, Union Line, sail every Tuesday and Friday.

Agent—Joseph Munro, 39 Burling-slip.

Savannah, Schooner Line, sail every week.

Agents—A. Cornwall, 131 Front-street, and Doane & Sturges, 91 Coffee House-slip.



- Savannah, Old Line, 5 ships.  
 Agent—C. Seguine, 86 Coffee House-slip.
- Wilmington, (N. C.) Old Line, 5 vessels.  
 Agent—John Ogden, 168 South-street.
- Wilmington, New-Line, 6 vessels.  
 Agents—Hallett & Brown, 31 Burling-slip.
- Washington, (N. C.) New Line, 3 vessels.  
 Agents—Hallett & Brown, 31 Burling-slip.
- Norfolk, (Va.) 4 schooners.  
 Agents in New-York—W. A. L'Hommedieu, 83 Coffee House-slip.  
 Agent at Norfolk—John Hipkins.
- Norfolk, Old Line, 5 schooners.  
 Agents in New-York—Doane, Sturges & Co., 91 Coffee House-slip.  
 Agent in Norfolk—William Rowland.
- Petersburgh, (Va.) 20 vessels, sail every day.  
 Agent—James Hunter, 58 South-street.
- Petersburgh, Old Line, sail every Saturday.  
 Agent—C. Seguine, 86 Coffee House-slip.
- Richmond, (Va.) 7 schooners, sail 1st, 5th, 10th, 15th, 20th, 25th, and 30th, of each month.  
 Agents—Allen & Paxson, 92 Coffee House-slip, and James Hunter, 58 South-street.
- Baltimore, 1, Todd's Line, sail every Saturday.  
 2, Old Line, sail once a week.  
 3, Despatch Line, sail every Saturday.  
 Agents for the 1st line, W. W. Todd, corner of Old-slip and Front-street.  
 Agent for the 2d line, C. Seguine, 86 Coffee House-slip.  
 Agent for the 3d line, J. F. Trumbull, 119 Front-street.
- Alexandria, Georgetown, and Washington packets sail every day.  
 Agents—Doane, Sturges & Co., 91 Coffee House-slip.

## PHILADELPHIA.

1st. Regular Line, sail every Wednesday and Saturday.

2d. Despatch Line, sail every Wednesday and Saturday.

3d. New Line, sail every Wednesday and Saturday.

4th. Philadelphia Line, sail every Wednesday and Saturday.

Agents for 1st line, Baldwin & Co., 92 Coffee House-slip.

Agents for 2d line, Miller & Bancker, 19 Coenties-slip.

Agents for 3d line, Howes, Godfrey & Robinson, 26 South-street.

Agent for 4th line, William J. McKee, 34 Old-slip.

## LINES OF PACKETS EAST.

1st, Boston Despatch Line, (6 schooners,) twice a week.

2d, Second Line, (6 schooners,) twice a week.

3d, Commercial Line, (6 schooners,) twice a week.

Agents for 1st line, E. J. Herrick, 23 South-street; and Howes, Godfrey & Robinson, 26 South-street.

Agents for 2d line, Rider & Lewis, 26 Coenties-slip.

Agents for 3d, Commercial Line, G. Herrick & Son, 10 South-street.

Salem, 2 vessels.

Agents—Rider & Lewis, 26 Coenties-slip.

Salem, Union Line, 4 vessels.

Agents—Farnham & Co., 29 South-street.

Portsmouth, 2 vessels, sail once a fortnight.

Agents—Rider & Lewis, 26 Coenties-slip.

Providence, several times a week. Sail from foot of Maiden-lane.

New-Haven, Hartford, Middletown, New-London, and Norwich, sail several times a week. Sail from east side of Burling-slip.

**STEAMBOATS.**

## HUDSON RIVER LINE.

*Morning Boats for Albany and Troy.*

Steamboat North America, Captain Cruttenden.

“ “ Albany, “ Jenkins.

“ “ Erie, “ Benson.

“ “ Champlain, “ Gorham.

One of the above Boats leave every day, at 7 o'clock, A. M., from the foot of Barclay-street.

*Afternoon Boats for Albany and Troy.*

Steamboat Ohio, Captain Bartholomew.

“ “ Dewitt Clinton, “ Seymour.

“ “ Constellation, “ Brown.

“ “ Constitution, “ Hoyt.

One of the above Boats leave every day, at 5 o'clock, P. M., from the foot of Cortlandt-street.

Berths can be secured in either of the above lines, by applying at the offices, at the foot of Barclay and Cortlandt-streets, or to the Captains on board the Boats.

## OTHER BOATS FROM NEW-YORK TO ALBANY.

Westchester, St. John—leaves New-York, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; leaves Albany, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Sandusky, De Groot—leaves New-York, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; leaves Albany, Wednesday, Friday, and Sunday—foot of Cortlandt-street, North River.

## PEEKSKILL.

Union, Hayward—leaves New-York every day at 7 o'clock, A. M., and Peekskill at 12 o'clock, M.—foot of Murray-street, North River.

## NEWBURGH.

Washington, Wardrop—leaves New-York, Monday and Thursday, at 5 o'clock, P. M.; leaves Newburgh, Wednesday and Saturday.

Baltimore, Clark—leaves New-York, Tuesday and Saturday, at 5 o'clock, P. M.; leaves Newburgh, Thursday and Monday.

Providence, Logan—leaves New-York, Monday and Thursday, at 6 o'clock, P. M.; leaves Newburgh, Wednesday and Saturday.

William Young, Halstead—leaves New-York, Tuesday and Friday; leaves Newburgh, Wednesday and Saturday—foot of Murray-street, North River.

#### NEW-WINDSOR.

Norfolk, Wandell—leaves New-York, Monday and Thursday; leaves New-Windsor, Tuesday and Friday.

Experiment, Griswold—leaves New-York, Tuesday and Friday; leaves Cornwall, near New-Windsor, Wednesday and Saturday.

#### FORT LEE.

John Jay, —, leaves New-York twice a day—foot of Canal-street, North River.

#### STATEN ISLAND.

Bolivar, Braisted—leaves New-York at 7, 9½, 1½, and 5 o'clock; leaves Staten Island at 8, 11, 3, and 6 o'clock—office, foot of Whitehall-street.

#### FLUSHING, (L. I.)

Flushing, Lane—leaves New-York at 4 o'clock, P. M.; leaves Flushing at 7 o'clock, A. M.—office, foot of Fulton-street, East River.

#### NEW-ROCHELLE.

American Eagle, Peck—leaves New-York at 12 o'clock, M.; leaves New-Rochelle at 8 o'clock, A. M.—office, foot of Fulton-street, East River.

#### AMBOY,

*(Belonging to the Camden and Amboy Rail-Road Line.)*

Swan, Seymour—leaves New-York at 10 o'clock, A. M.; leaves Amboy at 4 P. M.

Independence, Diehl—leaves New-York at 6 o'clock, A. M.; leaves Amboy from 12 to 1, P. M.

Thistle, Degraw—(carries the mail,) leaves New-York at 4 o'clock, P. M.; leaves Amboy at 3 and 4, A. M.—office, foot of Washington-street, near the Battery.

## NEW-BRUNSWICK.

*(People's Line for Philadelphia.)*

New-York, Van Pelt—leaves New-York at 7 o'clock, A. M.; leaves New-Brunswick at 2 and 3, P. M.—office, pier No. 2, Washington-street, near the Battery.

## NEW-BRUNSWICK.

*(Transportation Line.)*

Napoleon, Fisher—leaves New-York at 2 o'clock, P. M.; leaves New-Brunswick at 7, A. M.

Agents for transportation, Hill, Fish & Abbe—office, 12 Washington-street, near the Battery.

## NEWPORT AND PROVIDENCE, R. I.

*(New-York and Boston Line.)*

President,.....Bunker.

Benjamin Franklin,.....Coleman.

Leave New-York, from the foot of Cortlandt-street, every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 5 o'clock, P. M. Providence same days at 12.

*(Second Line.)*

Boston, Comstock—leaves New-York, Tuesday and Saturday—leaves Providence, Monday and Friday.

Providence, Thayer—leaves New-York, Monday and Thursday—leaves Providence, Tuesday and Saturday—foot of Fulton-street, East River.

## HARTFORD, (CONN.)

Water Witch,.....Vanderbilt.

Chief Justice Marshall,.....Howes.

New-England,.....

Leave New-York, every day at 5, P. M.—leave Hartford, every day at 2, P. M., (Sundays excepted)—foot of Beekman-street, East River.

## NEW-HAVEN, (CONN.)

Superior,.....Stone.

Splendid,.....R. Stone.

One Boat leaves New York and New Haven, every day

(Sundays excepted) at 7, A. M.—foot of Beekman-street, East River.

NORWICH, (CONN.)

General Jackson, Coit—leaves New-York, Tuesday and Friday—leaves Norwich, Monday and Thursday—wharf, above the foot of Beekman-street, East-River.

BRIDGEPORT, (CONN.)

Nimrod, Brooks—leaves New-York, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday—leaves Bridgeport, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—foot of Catharine-street, East River.

NORWALK, (CONN.)

Fairfield, Peck—leaves New-York, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday—leaves Norwalk, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—foot of Catharine-street, East River.

NEWARK, (N. J.)

Newark, Tate—leaves New-York at 10 o'clock, each morning, and 4, P. M.; leaves Newark at 7 o'clock, A. M., and half past 1, P. M.—office, foot of Barclay-street, North River.

ELIZABETHTOWN, (N. J.)

Cinderella, Vanderbilt—leaves New-York at half past 10 o'clock, A. M., and 3, P. M.; leaves Elizabethtown at 8 o'clock, A. M., and 12, M.—office, foot of Washington-street, near the Battery.

CHARLESTON, (S. C.)

David Brown,.....James Coffee.

William Gibbons,.....James Pennoyer.

Leave New-York and Charleston every Saturday, at 4, P. M.

Agent in New-York—Charles Morgan, 31 South-street.

TOW-BOAT LINES ON THE HUDSON RIVER.

*Swiftsure Line for Albany.*

Swiftsure, Murray—Commerce, Fitch—Oliver Ellsworth, House—Henry Eckford, Minuse—James Fairlie, Hitchcock.

One Boat of this line leaves the foot of Broad-street, New-York, and Albany, every day.

*Troy Line.*

Twelve Boats, towed by the steamboats New-London, Commerce, Oliver Elsworth, and James Fairlie—leaves New-York, daily, from west side Coenties-slip.

Agent, Philip Hart, 22 South-street.

*Kingston.*

Delaware and Victory.

These boats have no regular day of sailing, they are employed in towing coal barges.

*Quarantine, &c.*

Fanny, Benson—Hercules, Vanderbilt—and Rufus King, ———.

These Boats are employed in towing vessels from the Quarantine ground, and other places, into harbour.

FREIGHT AND PASSAGE BOATS.

*Kinderhook.*

United States, Mayhew—leaves New-York, Wednesday and Saturday; leaves Kinderhook, Tuesday and Friday—foot of Dey-street, North River.

*Hudson.*

Legislature, Havalin—leaves New-York, Wednesday and Saturday; leaves Hudson, Tuesday and Friday—foot of Liberty-street, North River.

*Kingston.*

Hudson, Dean—leaves New-York, Wednesday and Saturday; leaves Kingston, Tuesday and Friday.

Congress, Ketchum—leaves New-York, Monday and Thursday; leaves Kingston, Wednesday and Saturday—foot of Dey-street, North River.

*Nyack.*

Rockland, ———, leaves New-York, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; leaves Nyack, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—foot of Robinson-street, North River.

**STAGES.****ALBANY.**

East side of the Hudson, daily in winter. Office, York House, No. 5 Cortlandt-street.

**NEWBURGH AND ALBANY.**

West side of the Hudson, daily in winter. Office, York House, No. 5 Cortlandt-street.

**OWEGO, ITHACA, AND GENEVA.**

Through New-Jersey, every day, (except Sunday,) at 3, A. M. Office, No. 71 Cortlandt-street. Distance to Geneva, by this route, 251 miles. Distance to Buffalo, 357 miles.

**PHILADELPHIA RAIL ROAD LINE.**

Daily, United States Mail. Office, Whitfield's, No. 1 Cortlandt-street.

**EASTERN, (NEW-HAVEN, BOSTON,) &c.**

Daily, United States Mail. Office, Whitfield's, No. 1 Cortlandt-street.

**WESTCHESTER AND DANBURY.**

To Danbury, Conn., 66 miles. Leaves New-York, (corner of Bayard-street and the Bowery,) daily, at 9, A. M. Returning, leaves Danbury, daily, at 4, P. M.

**NEWARK.**

Leaves foot of Cortlandt, and Barclay-streets, hourly, from 10, A. M., till 4, P. M.

**PATTERSON STAGES AND RAIL ROAD LINE**

Leaves three times a day from the foot of Cortlandt-street.

**LONG ISLAND.**

Stages leave Brooklyn Ferry every hour, for different places on the Island.



**PRINCIPAL HOTELS AND PUBLIC HOUSES.**

- Albany Hotel, 31 Cortlandt-street, P. B. Walker & G. C. Watson.
- American Hotel, 229 Broadway, Edward Milford.
- Atlantic Hotel, 5 Broadway, M'Neil Seymour.
- Barclay-street House, Barclay, corner of West-street, Harrison & Benson.
- Broad-street House, Broad, corner of Pearl-street, James Kinney.
- City Hotel, Broadway, between Cedar and Thames streets, Chester Jennings.
- Clinton Hotel, Beekman, corner of Nassau-street, Mr. Hodges.
- Congress Hall, (Webb's,) 142 Broadway, Charles H. Webb.
- Eastern Pearl-street House, 309 Pearl-street.
- Exchange Hotel, 10 and 12 Broad-street, Daniel D. Howard.
- Franklin House, 197 Broadway, Newton Hays.
- Holt's Hotel, corner of Fulton and Pearl-streets, Stephen Holt.
- Lovejoy's Hotel, corner of Beekman-street and Park Row.
- Mrs. Mann's, 61 Broadway.
- Mansion House, (Bunker's,) 39 Broadway, William J. Bunker.
- Merchant's Hotel, 108 Broad-street, Henry Thurston.
- Niblo's Hotel, 112 Broadway, John Niblo.
- North American Hotel, 30 Bowery, Mr. Montague.
- Northern Hotel, 79 Cortlandt-street, James Harrison.
- Orange County House, 66 Cortlandt-street, Smith Dunning.
- Pearl-street House and Ohio Hotel, 88 Pearl-street Mahon & Peck.
- Tammany Hall, 166 Nassau, corner of Frankfort-street, Lovejoy & Co.
- Tontine Coffee House, Wall, corner of Water-street, Lovejoy & Co.

---

United States Hotel, 178 and 180 Pearl-street.  
 Walton House, 328 Pearl-street, Simeon Backus.  
 Washington Hotel, 282 Broadway, James Ward.  
 Western Hotel, 9 Cortlandt-street, William Faulkner.  
 York House, 5 Cortlandt-street, O. H. Williston.

---

### PRINCIPAL PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSES.

FOR THE ACCOMMODATION OF TRANSIENT BOARDERS.

Mrs. Southart, 65 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Percy, 56 Broadway.  
 Miss Boyd, 66 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Wood, 21 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Street, 36 Broadway.  
 Mrs. White, 37 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Manwaring, 24 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Durfey, 40 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Baker, 10 and 12 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Hosack, 57 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Helme, 58 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Wade, 110 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Manning, 139 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Sistare, 170 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Waldron, 181 Broadway.  
 Mrs. Belden, 38 Beach, opposite St. John's Park.  
 Mrs. Mix and Mrs. Tripp, 75 Nassau-street.  
 Mrs. Hubbard, 1 Bridge-street.  
 Miss Shackerly, 15 Whitehall-street.  
 Miss White, 8 State-street.  
 Mrs. Howland, 1 Park-row.  
 Mrs. Ballard, 251 Pearl-street.

In addition to the above, there are a great number of public and private houses, for the accommodation of strangers, and occasional residents in the city, affording the same comparative comfort as that enjoyed by the inhabitants themselves. The charges vary according to the style of the accommodation. The principal hotels

and boarding houses possess every convenience that can be desired; and an inmate may either reside in privacy or associate with the company, as inclination dictates.

At the eating houses, meals can be procured at moderate charges, varying according to the articles ordered.

Lodgings may be obtained by the day, week, or month, in many respectable houses, at a moderate price.

## PERIODICALS.

### MONTHLY.

The Knickerbocker, Clark & Edson, 155 Broadway.

American Monthly Magazine, Jonathan Greenleaf.

American Mechanic's Magazine, D. K. Minor, 35 Wall.

The Booksellers' Advertiser, West & Trow, 144 Fulton.

New-York Farmer and American Gardner's Magazine, D. K. Minor. Samuel Fleet, Editor, 35 Wall.

Journal of Public Morals, Hines & Dennison, 126 Nassau.

The Sailors' Magazine, 82 Nassau.

The Family Magazine, O. Bachelor & J. S. Redfield.

The Anti-Slavery Reporter, Anti-Slavery Society.

The Father's Magazine, John Wiley, 22 Nassau.

The Mother's Magazine, Rev. S. Whittlesey, 22 Nassau.

Abbot's Religious Magazine, John Wiley, 22 Nassau.

Emigrants' Magazine, 22 Nassau.

La Revue Francais (French,) Snowden & Hoskins, 58 Wall.

Protestant Magazine, L. D. Dewey, Clinton Hall.

Home Missionary and Pastor's Journal, Absalom Peters, 150 Nassau.

Reformed Dutch Magazine, Association of Dutch Reformed Clergy, corner Ann and Nassau-street.

M'Dowall's Journal, J. M'Dowall, 150 Nassau.

Children's Magazine, Rev. Wm. R. Whittingham, 46 Lumber.

New-York Sporting Magazine, C. R. Colden.

**NEWSPAPERS.****DAILY MORNING.**

New-York Gazette and General Advertiser, John Lang & Co., 3 Old-slip, (Hanover-square.)

Mercantile Advertiser and New-York Advocate, Amos Butler & Co., 56 Wall-street.

New-York Daily Advertiser, Dwight, Townsend & Co., 22 Merchants' Exchange.

Morning Courier and New-York Enquirer, James Watson Webb, 53 Wall-street.

The New-York Journal of Commerce, Hale & Hallock, 2 Merchant's Exchange.

The Democratic Chronicle, William D. Hart, corner Beekman-street and Park Row.

New-York Times, Wm. Holland, Edward Sanford, and John J. Bedient.

**DAILY EVENING.**

New-York Commercial Advertiser, Francis Hall & Co., corner of Pine and William streets.

The Evening Post, Bryant, Leggett & Co., 49 William-street.

New-York American, Charles King, 35 Wall-street.

The Evening Star, Noah & Gill, 47 William-street.

There are several small daily papers published in the city, which are sold by carriers, to citizens and strangers, at *one cent* each, such as The Sun, The Bee, The Transcript, The Man, The Morning Star.

**SEMI-WEEKLY.**

New-York Spectator, Francis Hall & Co., corner of Pine and William streets.

The Evening Post, Bryant, Leggett & Co., 49 William-street.

New-York Advertiser, Dwight, Townsend & Co., 22 Merchants' Exchange.

New-York American,\* Charles King, 35 Wall-street.

\* The American is also published tri-weekly.

New-York Courier and Enquirer, James Watson Webb, 58 Wall-street.

New-York Journal of Commerce, Hale & Hallock, 2 Merchants' Exchange.

New-York Advocate and Journal, Redwood Fisher, 56 Wall-street.

Shipping and Commercial List, and New-York Price Current, W. Burritt & E. B. Clayton, 17 Hanover-street.

Le Courrier des Etats Unis, (French,) Felix Lacoste, 7 Broad-street.

## WEEKLY.

New-York Mirror, George P. Morris, Theodore S. Fay, and N. P. Willis, corner of Ann and Nassau streets.

The Albion, John S. Bartlett, M. D., 76 Cedar-street.

The Emigrant, do. do.

The Atlas, Swinborne, Rogers & Co., 175 Broadway.

The Constellation, do. do.

Merchants' Intelligencer, Eustis Prescott. do.

The Mercury, Hale & Hallock, 2 Merchants' Exchange.

Weekly Courier and New-York Enquirer, James Watson Webb, 58 Wall-street.

New-York Whig, L. D. Dewey, 129 Nassau-street.

American Rail Road Journal, D. K. Minor, 35 Wall-street.

The Traveller, Times, and Journal, Fisher & Inman, 189 Broadway.

The Old Countryman, Davis & Pickering, 57 Frankfort-street.

Working Man's Advocate, George H. Evans, 6 Thames-street.

Sylvester's Reporter, Counterfeit Detector, and New-York Price Current, S. J. Sylvester, 130 Broadway.

New-Yorker.

Truth Teller, (Catholic,) William Denman, corner of Anthony-street and Broadway.

New-Yorker. H. Greeley & Co., 20 Nassau.

- The Emancipator, S. W. Benedict & Co., 166 Nassau.  
 Citizen of the World, G. Vail, Roosevelt-street.  
 New-York Weekly Register, and Catholic Diary.  
 New-York Observer, S. E. Morse & Co.  
 New-York Evangelist, Rev. Joshua Leavitt, 162 Nassau-street.  
 The Protestant, Reformation Society, 106 Nassau-street.  
 The Churchman, Rev. Samuel Seabury, 46 Lumber-street.  
 Christian Advocate and Journal and Zion's Herald, B. Waugh & T. Mason.  
 Christian Intelligencer, C. D. Westbrook, D. D., 104 Nassau-street.  
 Baptist Repository, C. C. P. Crosby, corner of Nassau and Beekman streets.  
 Examiner, 1 Mott-street.  
 Free Enquirer, 222 William-street.  
 Youth's Companion, James Van Valkenburgh, 17 Ann-street.  
 The Comet, H. D. Duhecquet.  
 Children's Magazine, 46 Lumber-street.  
 Christian Messenger, P. Price.  
 New-York Weekly Messenger and Young Men's Advocate, Burnett & Smith, 17 Ann-street.  
 The Free Press, Wm. Hagadorn.

## SEMI-MONTHLY.

- Day's New-York Bank Note List, &c., Mahlon Day, 376 Pearl-street.  
 Journal of Women, Fulton-street.  
 La France Litteraire, C. De Behr, Broadway.  
 Atlas Magazine, Swinborne, Rogers & Co.

**CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.\***

Names.	Location.	Proprietors.
Goodrich's, No. 124	Broadway,	A. T. Goodrich.
Minerva,	94 do.	Peter Hill.
Parthenon,	252 do.	C. S. Francis.
Broadway,	155 do.	J. Disturnell.
Enterprise,	369 do.	M. Bancroft.
Franklin,	418 do.	J. Stanley & Co.
Bowery,	76 Bowery,	Bartlett & Raynor.
Green's,	1 Beekman,	A. Green.

**READING ROOMS.****THE ATHENÆUM.**

(Corner of Broadway and Chambers-street.)

(See *Literary Institutions*.)

**EXCHANGE READING ROOM.**

(Rear room of Merchants' Exchange.)

Strangers will here find files of American and foreign newspapers, and may be introduced to the Reading Room by any citizen who is a subscriber. The terms of subscription are \$7 per annum, or strangers 75 cents per month.

**THE PARTHENON READING ROOM.**

Is attached to the book-store of Mr. Charles S. Francis, No. 252 Broadway. It is an agreeable lounge for the visiter or resident in the city. Here is to be found a collection, unequalled in the city, of Foreign and American periodicals. All the Literary, Philosophical, and Medical Journals published in Great Britain and the United States, of any note, are regularly furnished and constantly kept for the use of subscribers, together with all the city newspapers, and many from other parts of the Union.

\* For Public Libraries, see *Literary Institutions*.

## FRANKLIN READING ROOM.

(418 Broadway, corner Canal-street.)

Is kept by J. Stanley & Co. The rooms are furnished with most of the English and American periodicals, and newspapers, including those from every part of Great Britain.

## CONSULS.

- Austria—(Vice) Jos. A. Gordon, 38 South-street.  
 Baden—C. F. Hoyer, corner William and Beekman.  
 Belgium—Henry W. T. Mali, 16 Cedar-street.  
 Brazil—Herman Bruen, 166 South-street.  
 Bremen—Caspar Meier, 42 Broad-street.  
 Denmark—(Vice) Benj. Aymar, 43 South-street.  
 France—Adel Charles Lacathou de la Forest, Consul General, 21 Pearl-street.  
 Great Britain—James Buchanan, Consul. J. C. Buchanan, Vice-Consul, 33 Nassau-street.  
 Hanover—(Vice) A. W. Hupeden, 28 Broad-street.  
 Hesse—C. W. Faber, 30 Broad-street.  
 Holland—J. C. Zimmerman, 44 Broad-street.  
 Mexico—(Vice) James Treat, 41 Cedar-street.  
 New-Grenada—Xavier De Medina, 4 Wall-street.  
 Oldenburg—Otto H. Miesegeaes.  
 Prussia, and Vice-Consul for Hamburg—J. W. Schmidt, 69 Pine-street.  
 Portugal—James B. Murray, 5 Exchange-place.  
 Rome and Sicily—Martin Mantin, 7½ Old-slip.  
 Russia—A. Eustaphieve, 426 Broome-street.  
 Sardinia—S. V. Bouland, 130 Pearl-street.  
 Saxony—Charles Augustus Davis, Consul General, 21 Broad-street. Andreas Anton Melly, Consul.  
 Spain—Don Francisco Stoughton, 76 Leonard-street.  
 Sweden and Norway—Henry Gahn, Consul. John James Boyd, Vice-Consul, 49 Wall-street.  
 Switzerland—H. C. De Rham, 44 Broad street.  
 Tuscany—Jos. A. Gordon, 38 South-street.



**WARDENS OF THE PORT.**

(Office, 55 Wall-street.)

Josiah Ingersoll, Master.

Anthony Moffatt, Clerk.

John White, John Minugh, Wm. M'Intire Reuben Hope, Charles H. Barnard.

Vessels and goods arriving in a damaged state, and required to be sold at auction, for the benefit of underwriters out of the city of New-York, must be under the inspection of the wardens, who may be required to certify the cause of the damage, and amount of sale and charges. Fees as follows:  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on gross amount of sales; and for each survey on board of any vessel, at any store, or along the docks or wharves, 3.00 on damaged goods; each survey on hull, spars, rigging, &c., 5.00; each certificate 1.25; do. of distress of said vessel 2.50. Same services for vessels paying foreign duties and tonnage, double.

**HARBOUR MASTERS.**

(Office, corner of Maiden-lane and Water-street.)

John Webb, Sam'l Wiswall, David Mitchell.

*Fees.*—On vessels unloading  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cts. per ton. Vessels paying foreign duties and tonnage, double; which must be paid within 48 hours after arrival.

Schrs. and sloops in the coasting trade, 2 dollars.

For adjusting any difference respecting situation, \$2.

**BALLAST MASTER.**

John Baker.

*Fees.*—For inspecting stone or shingle ballast, 8 cents per ton, 5 cents of which to be paid by the purchaser, and 3 cents by the seller.—Office, No. 28 Burling-slip.

---

---

**RATES OF PILOTAGE.**

Every Pilot, who shall take charge of any vessel to the eastward or southward of the White Buoy, on the Eastern Ridge, near the Bar, and conducts and moors safely such vessel to a proper wharf; or from the city to the southward or eastward of said buoy, is entitled by law, to the following rates, to wit:—For vessels of the U. States, and those who are entitled by treaty to enter upon the same terms as American vessels, the sums which follow:—Every vessel drawing less than 14 feet, 1.50 cents per foot. Do. drawing 14 feet, and less than 18, 1.75 cents per foot. Do. drawing 18 feet or upwards, 2.25 cents per foot. The same rates of pilotage to be allowed, for any vessel that may be piloted any where within the Hook, whose master or owner does not wish the same to be brought to the city wharves. Half pilotage only to be allowed to any pilot who shall take charge of a vessel to westward of the White Buoy. No pilotage whatsoever to be given to any pilot, unless he shall take charge of a vessel to the southward of the upper Middle Ground, nor unless such vessel shall be of 70 tons burthen, provided the usual signal be not given, in which case half pilotage is to be allowed. Between the first day of November and the first of April, inclusive, four dollars additional to be allowed, for vessels of ten feet water and upwards; if less than ten feet, two dollars. One fourth additional to be given to the pilots, who shall take charge of vessels out of sight of the Light House. For every day any pilot shall be required to remain on board, three dollars per day. Foreign vessels, not entitled by treaty to enter on the same terms as those of the United States, to pay one-fourth additional to the pilots, and also five dollars over and above the foregoing rates of pilotage.

---



---

**MEASURERS, INSPECTORS, AND GAUGERS.**

Richard M'Carty, Flour Inspector, 17 South-street, 252 Front-street, and 80 Dey-street.

Francis Peckwell, Inspector of Staves, &c., 162 South-street.

Robert C. Theall, Inspector of Oil, 136 Grand-street.

**INSPECTORS OF DOMESTIC SPIRITS.**

Abraham Dally, Inspector General of Domestic Spirits, 90 Front-street.

*Inspectors.*—Thomas J. Shankland, Hugh Flynn, Joseph C. Cooper, George Nevin, G. J. Pesoa.

**MEASURERS OF GRAIN.**

Samuel Satterlee, jr., Measurer General of Grain, 15 Hanover-street.

*Measurers.*—John Wright, Samuel V. Disbrow, Isaac L. Tompkins, Oliver H. Tompkins, Cornelius Timpson, Samuel Clark, John Vredenburgh, John G. Ketchum, Edward Webb, Lewis Smith, Jacob Brinckerhoff, Oliver Holden, Ebenezer Briggs, Joseph Earle, Gilbert Jenkins, Robert T. Clark, Tobias L. Stoughtenburgh, Thomas Frost, Isaac Sayers, James Rogers.

**MEASURERS OF LIME.**

John Ross, Henry Ryer.

**TOBACCO INSPECTOR.**

J. D. Stevenson, 132 Cedar and 32 Pearl streets.

**MEASURERS OF COAL.**

William Guest, Alexander Frasier, Abraham Cole, Abraham Guest.

**INSPECTORS AND WEIGHERS OF ANTHRACITE COAL.**

Caleb Crane, John I. Gantz, Sam'l D. Throop, Wm. R. Lowery, Philip Power, John S. Gantz, John Cowdry, John Bowen, John Martin, Timothy Youle, John Van Bussom, James Delamater.

## MEASURERS OF CHARCOAL.

William Cox, James Greig, George Greig, Eben. D. Cobb, R. W. Moore, A. Hardenbrook, Wm. C. Brooks, John Culver, Barnes Underhill, J. W. Wheeler, John Hogencamp, Elliot Walker, Amos Leeds, James Scott, James Emmens, Thos. Wiggins, John S. Skinner, Thos. Connor, Job Haskell, Wm. T. Slosson, I. M'Sweggin.

## TIMBER MEASURERS.

The Measurers appointed by the Common Council receive the following fees: For measuring short ship timber, for every ton consisting of 40 cubic feet, 25 cents; for every ton cubic measure of square timber, 14 cents; for every thousand feet superficial measure of boards, plank, or scantling, 37½ cents; on all raft timber, 6 cents per ton.

## CITY MEASURERS.

For measuring salt or grain, 75 cents for each hundred bushels; for measuring lime, 12½ cents for every load of sixteen bushels; for measuring charcoal, one cent for each bushel; and for measuring sea coal, 25 cents for each chaldron; and at and after the same rate for a greater or less quantity. Anthracite coal, 12½ cents per ton.

## INSPECTORS OF LUMBER.

Peter Tice, Dudley Sheffield, Jonathan Hall, John Boyd, James L. Wallace, James Hallett, John Sherwood, Thomas Brown, Samuel Howell, I. H. Robb, Simon Ackerman, James Weed.

## WOOD INSPECTORS.

A. G. Brinckerhoff, Pearson Halsted, John Van Osdall, Thos. Jeroleman, John Covert, John Ewen, Isaac Paul, William Evans, D. Clark, David Clark, Toms Kuypers, John Crouter, Henry Osborn, Joseph Tunis, William D. Sloan, John T. Blauvelt, Corns. Chatterton, William Beach, John Graffit, Isaac B. Torboss, Arnout Brown, J. L. Van Kleek, Wm. Van Wart, Gerardus Riker, Abraham Acker, Moses Brush, John Mount, Jacob Van Orden, Daniel Morgan, Fr. Marschalk, Richard Grant, John Legget, Robert Morris, Wm. G. Babb.

GAUGERS.

C. C. Williams, Peter Demil, James D. Oram, Rich'd Ellison, Benj. H. Roach, D. Waldron, jr., Benj. C. Burdett, Wm. Wasson, Horace Bates, Abm. Dally, jr., Israel Dean.

CITY WEIGHERS.

Lewis A. Berte, W. A. Depeyster, James Welling, Daniel Johnson, D. D. Crane, John Moore, Isaac B. Strong, Ezra Collins, Archibald Gourley, Andrew Bache, Wm. Vandervoort, C. F. Bunner, Stephen S. Clay, Daniel Strang, James Barton, Albert Cocks, Reuben Bunker, J. A. Davenport, Benj. B. Gallagher, Joseph Wood, C. W. Davenport, Isaac Wilkins, jr., John M. Ryer, Wm. D. Coit, John Marschalk, Isaac Auld, Joseph Leggett, James Archer, S. D. Southmayd, Sam'l R. Ryer, William Russell, Samuel H. Rogers, Wm. J. Wiswall, Wm. H. Dodge, Abraham Bogert, Samuel Neilson, John A. Holly, Stephen B. Rich, Willet Seaman, Corns. Van Cleef, Sam'l M. Holland, Daniel E. Glover.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

*Sealers' Fees.*—Beams, yard and dry measures, 12½ cts. each. Liquid do. 3 cts. Weights 3 to 6 cts., with a reasonable compensation for adjusting.

INSPECTORS' FEES.

Every wt. of 14lbs. or upwards,.....	3 cents
“ of smaller denomination,.....	1½ “
Every liquid measure,.....	2 “
Every yard and dry measure,.....	3 “
Every scale beam,.....	3 “

**DAMAGES ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**

Three per cent. upon bills drawn upon persons in the states of Maine, New-Hampshire, Vermont, Massachu-

setts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Delaware, Maryland, or in the District of Columbia; 5 per cent. in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, or Tennessee. In the remaining states, and in the West Indies, Canadas, Europe, &c., 10 per cent.

### **RATES OF WHARFAGE.**

Vessels under 50 tons 50 cents per day; and for every 50 tons more an addition of 12½ cents.

### **RATES OF COMMISSIONS,**

*Recommended for general adoption, and allowed by the New-York Chamber of Commerce, when no agreement subsists to the contrary. Established, March 2d, 1819.*

#### **ON FOREIGN BUSINESS.**

On the sale of Merchandise, 5 per cent. Sale or purchase of Stocks, 1 per cent. Specie, ½ per cent. Purchase and shipment of Merchandise, with funds in hand, on the aggregate amount of costs and charges, 2½ per cent. Drawing or endorsing Bills, in all cases, 2½ per cent. Vessels, selling or purchasing, 2½ per cent. Procuring Freight, 5 per cent. Collecting Freight, on general average, 2½ per cent. Outfits or Disbursements, with funds in hand, 2½ per cent. Effecting Marine Insurance, in all cases, when the premium does not exceed 10 per cent., on the amount insured, ½ per cent. When the premium exceeds ten per cent., on the amount of premium, 5 per cent. Collecting dividends on Stock, ½ per cent. Collecting delayed or litigated Accounts, 5 per cent. Adjusting and collecting Insurance Losses, 2½ per cent. Receiving and paying Moneys, from which no other commission is derived, 1 per cent. Remittances in Bills, in all cases, ½ per cent. Landing and re-shipping Goods, from vessels in distress, on the value, 2½ per

cent. Receiving and forwarding Goods, entered at the Custom House, on the value, 1—and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., on responsibilities incurred.

#### ON INLAND BUSINESS.

On the sale of Merchandise,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Purchase and shipment of Merchandise, or accepting for purchases, without funds or property in hand,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Sale or purchase of Stocks, 1 per cent. Sale or purchase of Specie,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Sale of Bills of Exchange, with endorsement,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Sale of Bank Notes or Drafts, not current,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Selling or endorsing Bills of Exchange,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Selling or purchasing Vessels,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Chartering, to proceed to other ports to load,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Procuring or collecting Freight,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Outfits or Disbursements,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Collecting, general average,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Effecting Marine Insurance, in all cases, when the premium does not exceed ten per cent., on the amount insured,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. When the premium exceeds ten per cent., on the amount of premium, 5 per cent. Adjusting and collecting Insurance Losses,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Collecting dividends on Stocks,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Collecting Bills and paying over the amount, or receiving or paying Moneys from which no other commission is derived, 1 per cent. Receiving and forwarding Goods, on the value,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. The same when entered for duty or debenture, 1 per cent. Remittances in Bills in all cases,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

The above Commissions to be exclusive of the guaranty of debts for sales of Credit, Storage, Brokerage, and every other charge actually incurred. The risk of loss by fire, unless Insurance be ordered, and of robbery, theft, and other unavoidable occurrences, if the usual care be taken to secure the property, is in all cases to be borne by the proprietor of the goods. When bills are remitted for collection, and are returned under protest, for non-acceptance or non-payment, the same commission to be charged as though they were duly honoured. On consignments of Merchandise, withdrawn or re-shipped, full Commission to be charged, to the extent of ad-

vances or responsibilities incurred, and half Commission on the residue of the value.

COMMISSIONERS OF INSOLVENCY.

John W. Mulligan, Dominick T. Blake, Thomas Jefferson Smith. Office, new City Hall.

**AUCTIONEERS.**

APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR AND SENATE,

(February 25th, 1834.)

NEW-YORK AUCTIONEERS.

David Austen,  
 William G. Bull,  
 Thomas P. Bowne,  
 John J. Bedient,  
 Anthony W. Bleecker,  
 Jacob Burdett,  
 Wm. J. Brown,  
 Thomas Bell,  
 Joseph W. Corlies,  
 Richard Crawford,  
 John P. Dieterich,  
 Joseph Daymon,  
 Isaac T. Doughty,  
 Wm. H. Franklin,  
 James Gourlay,  
 William Gerard,  
 James N. Giffing,  
 Lindley M. Hoffman,  
 Peter M. Halstead,  
 John Herriman,  
 George Innis,  
 Sidney P. Ingraham,  
 Sampson M. Isaacs,  
 Elisha Kingsland,  
 Aaron Levy,  
 Richard Lawrence,

John Langdon,  
 Gilbert Lewis,  
 Wm. M'Laughlin,  
 Wm. M'Donnell,  
 Wm. W. M'Carty,  
 Rowland R. Minturn,  
 James M. Miller,  
 Robt. Charles Morris,  
 Geo. M'Kay Morrill,  
 Geo. S. Munn,  
 Aaron B. Nones,  
 Samuel Philips,  
 John Pearson,  
 Thomas W. Pearsall,  
 Lawrence Power,  
 Henry L. Patterson,  
 James C. Smith,  
 Solomon Seixas,  
 Daniel Sparks,  
 Charles B. Spicer,  
 William Timpson,  
 Edward G. Thompson,  
 Abraham Waterhouse,  
 Jacob Van Winkle,  
 N. Yeoman.



---

---

**GROCERIES AND TAVERNS.**

Three thousand Grocery and Tavern Licenses were issued in 1833, who pay, when licensed, yearly, \$10.

---

**PAWNBROKERS.**

The principal Pawnbrokers are located in Chatham-street, and its vicinity. The number of licenses issued in 1833 was, 8 for Pawnbrokers, and 22 for Dealers in second-hand articles. Pawnbrokers pay, when licensed, yearly, \$50, and Dealers in second-hand articles pay, when licensed, yearly, \$25.

---

**JUNK SHOPS.**

There are 18 licensed Junk Shops, for the purchase of old rope, iron, &c., who pay annually, when licensed, \$20 each.

---

**COACHES AND CARRIAGES.**

The number of Hackney Coach licenses in 1833, was 212, who pay \$12,50, when licensed, yearly. Drivers \$1, when licensed, yearly.

---

**RATES OF CHARGING, &c.**

**TITLE III. Sec. 1.** The prices of rates of fare to be taken by or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages shall be as follows, to wit:

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying a passenger to the New Alms House, and returning, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, and returning, thirty-seven and a half cents.

4. For conveying one passenger to Fortieth-street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

5. For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first-street, and remaining three quarters of an hour, and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth-street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlæm, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to Kings-bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz: for the first hour one dollar, for the second hour seventy-five cents, and for every succeeding hour fifty cents.

11. *In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.*

12. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age no charge is to be made.

13. Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

14. For attending a funeral within the lamp and watch district, two dollars; and to the Potter's Field, three dol-

lars, which charges shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

Sec. 2. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of hackney coaches and carriages.

Sec. 3. The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage and the rates and prices of fare shall be fixed and placed in the manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this Law, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

Sec. 4. The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person, from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Sec. 5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, to prove that the number and prices of rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this law, at the time the services were rendered for which the suit may be brought.

Sec. 6. No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New-York, shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence.

### TITLE XIII.—*Miscellaneous provisions of a general nature.*

Sec. 2. Every driver or owner of a hackney coach or carriage shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach or carriage, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddlebag, or carpet bag, portmanteau, box, bundle, basket, or other articles used in travelling, if he be required so to do, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such article as above named, more than one, he shall be

entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents, if conveyed within the distance of one mile, and if more than a mile, the sum of twelve and a half cents.

Sec. 6. Every owner, driver, or person, having charge of any hackney coach, carriage, or accommodation coach, or stage, shall, upon being requested so to do, give to any person or persons the number of his coach or stage, the name of the owner thereof, and his place of abode, the name of the driver thereof, and his place of abode; and in default thereof, shall forfeit and pay the sum of ten dollars, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or driver of such coach or stage, severally and respectively.

Passed by the Board of Assistants, June 3, 1833.

Passed by the Board of Aldermen, June 10, 1833.

Approved by the Mayor, June 17, 1833.

J. MORTON, *Clerk.*

### CITY STAGES.

The following Stages run constantly every day, (Sundays excepted,) from Wall-street.

Thirty-two Broadway Stages, to Bleecker and Fourteenth streets.

Thirty Greenwich Stages, to Fourteenth-street, near the North River.

Eighteen Dry Dock Stages, to the Dry Docks, East River.

Seventeen Bowery Stages, to Fourteenth-street.

Fare, generally, 12½ cents.

Several, in addition to the above, run several times a day, each, from the corner of the Bowery and Bayard-street, for—

Harlem, seven and a half miles, .Fare 25 cents.

Manhattanville, eight miles, . . . . . " 25 "

Yorkville, five miles, . . . . . " 18¾ "

Total number of licensed Stages, 97, which pay for a Stage drawn by four horses, \$20, and for two horses, \$10, each, when licensed, annually.

**CARTMEN.**

*Rates of Cartage.*—For any distance not exceeding half a mile, for all ordinary loads, 25 cents; for hides, cut stone, coal, hollow-ware, oysters, &c.,  $31\frac{1}{4}$  cents per load; for pipes, and hogsheads, 100 gallons and over, and heavy loads,  $37\frac{1}{2}$  cents; for household furniture, and housing, 50 cents per load; for cables, an extra charge, according to the dimensions.

In all cases where the distance exceeds half a mile, and not two miles, half in addition to be allowed.

The number of Cartmen licensed in 1833, was twenty-five hundred, who pay \$2, when licensed; and  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents, yearly, when renewed.

**PUBLIC PORTERS' FEES.****ON A WHEEL-BARROW.**

For any distance not exceeding half a mile,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents. Over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, 25 cents, and in that proportion for any greater distance.

**ON A HAND-BARROW.**

Any distance not exceeding half a mile, 25 cents. Over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile,  $43\frac{3}{4}$  cents, and in that proportion for any greater distance.

**ON A HAND-CART.**

For any distance not exceeding half a mile,  $18\frac{3}{4}$  cents. Over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile,  $31\frac{1}{4}$  cents, and in that proportion for any greater distance.

The number of Porters licensed in 1833, was 160, who pay, when licensed, \$1,  $37\frac{1}{2}$ , and when renewed, yearly,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents.

**CHIMNEY SWEEPERS' FEES.**

Every Chimney, from the upper floor of any house,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents. Next floor below, 15 cents. Next below, 18

cents. Next below, 21 cents. Next below, 28 cents. Next below, 37½ cents. Where a Franklin, Stove, Coal Grate, or Jack are used in any fire place, 12½ cents extra.

In 1833, 40 Master Chimney Sweeps were licensed, with an average of two boys to each, besides one General Patentee for Patent Sweepers, who pay \$3 each, when licensed.

### CENSUS OF 1830.

*Taken from the Marshal's Returns.*

Whites.	Males.	Females.
Under 5 years	13,644	13,265
5 to 10	10,357	10,665
10 to 15	8,656	9,802
15 to 20	9,918	11,556
20 to 30	21,409	22,556
30 to 40	13,659	12,916
40 to 50	6,625	6,694
50 to 60	3,207	3,702
60 to 70	1,468	1,793
70 to 80	449	666
80 to 90	80	178
90 to 100	14	31
100 and upwards,	7	2
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>89,523</b>	<b>93,826</b>
Coloured.	Males.	Females.
Under 10 years	1,261	1,431
10 to 20	1,358	2,135
20 to 36	1,774	2,495
36 to 45	1,269	1,530
55 to 100	371	449
100 and upwards,	5	5
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,038</b>	<b>8,045</b>

Total persons classed.....	197,432
Persons returned not classed..	5,525
Grand Total.....	202,957

*Number of Inhabitants in the different Wards, 1830.*

First,.....11,331	Sixth,....13,570	Eleventh,...14,915
Second,... 8,203	Seventh,..15,873	Twelfth, ... 11,808
Third, .... 9,599	Eighth,...20,729	Thirteenth,.12,598
Fourth, ... 12,705	Ninth,*...22,810	Fourteenth, 14,288
Fifth,.....17,722	Tenth, ... 16,438	

Total, (as corrected at Washington) 202,589

POPULATION OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,

At different periods during the last 100 years.

In 1731..... 8,628	In 1810..... 96,373
1756..... 10,381	1820..... 123,706
1773..... 21,876	1825..... 166,086
1790..... 33,131	1830..... 202,589
1800..... 60,489	

**BILL OF MORTALITY FOR 1832 & 1833.**

Months.	Deaths.		Ages.	1832.	1833.
	1832.	1833.			
Jan.....	564	503	Under 1 year	1,922	1,724
Feb.....	735	415	1 to 2	830	552
March...	545	420	2 to 5	965	468
April....	478	405	5 to 10	450	232
May.....	515	441	10 to 20	433	262
June....,	410	330	20 to 30	1,397	701
July.....	2,467	647	30 to 40	1,617	691
Aug.....	2,206	556	40 to 50	1,142	448
Sept.....	1,064	536	50 to 60	705	258
Oct.....	586	535	60 to 70	489	211
Nov.....	400	447	70 to 80	273	118
Dec.....	389	509	80 to 90	109	61
			90 to 100	25	15
Total....	10,359	5,746	100 & upw's	2	5
				2	5
			Total.....	10,359	5,746

\* Including 15th Ward.

DEATHS BY SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL DISEASES FOR THE  
LAST FIVE YEARS.

Diseases.	1829.	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.
Apoplexy.....	98	90	121	81	100
Cholera.....				3513	10
Consumption.....	880	974	1013	1415	1251
Convulsions.....	342	434	422	501	510
Dropsy.....	138	111	132	130	121
Dropsy in the head.....	258	289	319	344	305
Dropsy in the chest.....	49	65	45	43	35
Dysentery.....	126	122	133	130	27
Fever, scarlet.....	188	246	258	221	179
Fever, typhus.....	55	53	54	84	55
Inflam. of the bowels.....	152	192	195	196	204
Inflam. of the brain.....	109	71	71	99	101
Inflam. of the chest.....	251	171	114	77	74
Inflam. of the liver.....	68	107	60	44	36
Old age.....	181	106	135	154	107
Small pox.....	16	176	224	89	25

**NEW-YORK CITY ELECTION,**  
**APRIL, 1834.**

FOR MAYOR.

Wards.	No. Votes.	Verplanck.	Lawrence.	Majority for Verplanck.	Majority for Lawrence.
1st	2104	1516	588	928	..
2d	1678	1134	531	603	..
3d	1911	1224	684	540	..
4th	2413	1317	1093	224	..
5th	2483	1303	1175	128	..
6th	1898	790	1100	..	313
7th	3023	1418	1600	..	182
8th	3630	1841	1769	72	..
9th	2725	1201	1453	..	252
10th	2850	1244	1588	..	344
11th	3091	1128	1952	..	824
12th	1475	506	959	..	453
13th	2240	385	1346	..	461



14th	2095	973	1120	..	147
15th	1531	914	614	300	..
Tot.	35,147	17,394	17,575	2,795	2,976
	Majority for Lawrence.....				181
	Scattering votes.....				21

### FERRIES.

Which are leased by the Corporation to different companies and individuals, and from which a revenue is derived of about \$10,000.

From foot of Fulton-st., to Brooklyn, distance half a mile.
From foot of Catharine-st., to do. do. half a mile.
From foot of Walnut-st., to do. do. half a mile.
From foot of Grand-st., to Williamsburg, dist. half a mile.
From foot of Cortlandt-st., to Jersey City, about a mile.
From foot of Barclay-st., to Hoboken, about two miles.
From foot of Canal-st., to do. do. 1½ miles.
From foot of Canal-st., to Bull's Ferry, about six miles.

### NEW-YORK CITY FINANCES.

#### CITY DEBT.

On 5 per cent. stock of 1820,..	\$200,000	
Less the amount held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund,.....	81,500	
		118,500 00
On 5 per cent. stock of 1829,...		300,000 00
		<u>418,500 00</u>
On bond to the estate of John Mills,.....	25,000	
On bond to the Mechanics' Bank,.....	517,500	
		<u>542,500 00</u>
Making a total of.....		\$961,000 00

Deducting therefrom the amount of funds in the Treasury, at the credit of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund,.....	124,655 47
Leaves a net total of.....	<u>\$836,344 53</u>
The total of debt on the 31st of Dec., 1832, was.....	894,809 66
The total of debt on the 31st of Dec., 1833, was.....	836,344 53
Decrease of debt,.....	<u>\$58,465 13</u>

## SINKING FUND.

*Account of the Commissioners, for the year 1833.*

Balance in the Treasury, Jan. 1, 1833,.....	\$317,090 34
------------------------------------------------	--------------

## RECEIPTS DURING THE YEAR.

For Commutation of water lot rents,.....	9,494 80
Hack Licenses,.....	3,616 00
Intelligence Office Licenses,	50 00
Interest on debts, bonds, stock, &c.,.....	22,028 19
Licenses of Pawnbrokers, &c.,.....	1,400 00
Market Fees,.....	19,484 17
Market Rents,.....	41,075 93
	<u>60,560 10</u>
Real Estate, sales,.....	4,740 00
Stage Licenses,.....	903 00
Street Vaults,.....	3,634 44
Water lot quit rents, grants prior to Jan. 1, 1804,.....	1,138 60
Making a total of.....	<u>\$424,655 47</u>

Deduct—amount of bond, dated 19th July, 1828, paid per reso- lution 27th March, 1833,.....	\$100,000	
Do. do. dated 1st Jan., 1829, paid per resolution as above,.....	200,000	
	<u>          </u>	300,000 00
In the Treasury, at the credit of the Commissioners of the Sink- ing Fund, Dec. 31, 1833,.....		\$124,655 47

## RECEIPTS.

*From the Comptroller's Report, for 1833.*

Balance in the Treasury, 1st January, 1833,	\$20,119 53
Bonds payable, (loans of Mechanics' Bank,)	226,500 00
Commutation of alien passengers,.....	31,617 00
Cleaning streets, sales of manure,.....	30,279 50
Courts,.....	3,559 02
Charges on arrears of taxes and assessments,	764 05
Docks and slips,.....	1,890 00
Fencing lots,.....	1,385 26
Fire department,.....	831 17
Interest,.....	12,458 22
Justices' courts,.....	10,608 71
Intestate estates,.....	1,595 51
Liens on lots,.....	3,234 80
Lottery office licenses,.....	2,625 00
Lamps,.....	677 53
Mayoralty fees,.....	1,473 99
Police,.....	5,811 46
Penalties,.....	710 22
Rents, viz. docks and slips,...	\$54,023 34
Ground,.....	23,219 71
Water lot,.....	11,760 17
Ferry,.....	14,214 65
House and com- mon land,.....	4,417 09
	<u>          </u>
	107,634 96

Repairs and supplies,.....	128 32
Streets, collected for assessments,.....	309,780 06
Street expenses,.....	101 71
Taxes, arrears of former years, \$5,670 04	
of 1831,.....	1,447 36
1832,.....	539,100 36
1833,.....	94,156 85
	640,374 51
Tavern and excise licenses,.....	31,406 00
Vendue sales,.....	5,000 00
Water pipes,.....	487 24
Wells and pumps,.....	1,997 31
	\$1,453,051 08

## PAYMENTS.

Sundries per statement (see page 182),....	933,829 76
Special appropriations for building on Blackwell's Island,.....	12,000 00
Do. do. building on farms on Long Island,.....	8,218 86
Bonds payable,.....	177,400 00
Streets and street expenses,.....	297,514 62
Sundries,.....	16,035 38
	\$1,444,998 62
Balance in the Treasury, Dec. 31, 1833,...	8,052 46
	\$1,453,051 08

## EXPENDITURES.

*Statement of the actual net Payments, for the year 1833.*

Almshouse, Bridewell, and Penitentiary,...	\$124,852 96
Board of Health,.....	26,355 91
Cleaning streets, (balance after sales of manure,) .....	45,845 09
Courts, .....	29,467 48
County contingencies,.....	21,927 95

Charities,.....	4,500 00
Coroner's fees,.....	2,955 83
Charges on arrears of taxes and assessments,	805 50
Commutation of alien passengers,.....	100 00
Docks and slips,.....	75,080 99
Elections,.....	3,746 23
Fire department,.....	12,554 62
Fencing lots,.....	472 96
Ferry house at Hell Gate, (L. I.).....	210 00
Ground rent,.....	440 00
House of refuge,.....	4,000 00
House of detention,.....	696 73
Interest,.....	48,948 62
Justices' courts,.....	13,090 14
Intestate estates,.....	1,308 22
Iron railing on Chatham-street,.....	4 00
Lamps and gas,.....	72,408 05
Levying tax,.....	7,346 00
Lands and places,.....	5,105 15
Lottery office licenses,.....	2,000 00
Liens on lots,.....	1,535 68
Markets,.....	10,630 37
Mayoralty fees,.....	112 00
Old almshouse,.....	758 91
Public schools,.....	86,954 69
Public reservoir,.....	3,808 55
Police,.....	17,669 07
Printing and stationery,.....	5,140 56
Penalties,.....	192 50
Roads generally,.....	55,197 45
Repairs and supplies,.....	17,921 68
Record hall,.....	13,284 17
Real estate,.....	1,500 00
Salaries,.....	41,839 88
Street expenses,.....	29,028 29
Tavern and excise licenses,.....	1,810 00
Taxes—errors and delinquencies,.....	30 45
Watch,.....	105,602 36
Water pipes,.....	44,008 95

Water commissioners,.....	3,500 00
Wells and pumps,.....	4,225 94
<b>Total expenses of the city, 1833,.....</b>	<b>\$933,829 76</b>

**ASSESSED VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE IN  
THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, FOR THE YEAR 1833,**

<i>Wards.</i>	<i>Assessment of 1833.</i>	
	<i>Real Estate.</i>	<i>Personal.</i>
First.....	\$22,531,600	\$23,969,815
Second.....	10,956,120	2,865,704
Third.....	10,173,050	6,348,272
Fourth.....	6,851,550	2,567,253
Fifth.....	8,690,000	3,727,172
Sixth.....	5,613,250	2,911,876
Seventh.....	6,489,080	1,950,430
Eighth.....	6,918,676	1,387,300
Ninth.....	4,762,200	553,700
Tenth.....	4,047,300	673,500
Eleventh.....	5,497,200	509,700
Twelfth (S.*).....	2,713,100	7,500
Twelfth (N.†).....	4,912,705	481,400
Thirteenth.....	2,351,300	345,150
Fourteenth.....	4,452,400	1,986,504
Fifteenth.....	7,165,035	2,081,700
	<b>\$114,124,566</b>	<b>\$52,366,976</b>

Increase of Real Estate since 1832,.....\$10,082,161

Increase of Personal Estate do. do.,..... 10,106,763

**Total Increase,.....\$20,188,924**

\* South of the Lamp and Watch District (Fourteenth-street.)

† North of do. do. do.

## REAL ESTATE OCCUPIED FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES.

Bowling Green, situated at south end of Broadway. Valued at \$25,000.

The Park, situated at the junction of Broadway and Chatham-street. Valued at \$122,000.

A gore of land, situated in Chatham-street. Valued at \$20,000.

The forty-six lots, situated in Broadway and Chambers-street. Valued at \$344,500.

The City Hall, situated in the Park. Valued at \$528,634 31.

The Debtors' Jail, situated in the Park. Valued at \$10,000.

The building for public records, situated in the Park. Valued at \$25,000.

The old Almshouse and stable, situated in Chambers-street. Valued at \$25,000.

The Rotunda, situated in Chambers-street. Valued at \$6,000.

The Almshouse, Bridewell, Penitentiary, &c., situated at Bellevue. Valued at \$420,000.

Twenty-eight acres, belonging to the same, situated at Bellevue. Valued at \$56,000.

The Fever Hospital and 11 lots, situated at Bellevue. Valued at \$52,610 55.

Blackwell's Island, and buildings, situated at Blackwell's Island. Valued at \$70,220 25.

Farms on Long Island, situated at Long Island. Valued at \$30,000.

Piece of land, situated in Duane-street. Valued at \$20,000.

Total value of Real Estate occupied for public purposes, \$1,754,965 11.

---



---

**REAL ESTATE OWNED BY THE CORPORATION OF NEW-YORK.**

Property on Long Island, productive.....	\$118,650 00	
Property on Long Island, unproductive.....	150 00	
	<hr/>	118,800 00
Property in New-York, as follows, viz:		
City lots, and houses under lease.....	432,500 00	
City lots and common lands, subject to quit rents, which will require for their com- mutation a principal of...	8,207 40	
Common lands under lease.	90,100 00	
Wharves, piers, and slips under lease.....	1,004,675 00	
Wharves, piers, and slips under lease for ferries....	83,500 00	
Public markets and grounds	532,850 00	
Public purposes.....	1,945,415 11	
Unproductive.....	45,000 00	
	<hr/>	4,142,247 51
		<hr/>
		\$4,261,047 51

---

**FIRE LIMITS.**

By an act of the Legislature, the fire limits of this city will be extended, on the 1st of August, so as to include a large section of territory before exempted from their operation. Under the new law, they will extend from the East River, near Rivington-street, in an irregular line, northwesterly, to between Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets on the Second Avenue; thence west, to the Sixth Avenue, and then continue in an irregular line, southeasterly, to the Hudson River, near Hammersley-street.



**MARKETS.**

Name and location.	Valuation.	Revenue, 1833.
Fulton Market, between Fulton and Beekman streets, East River.....	\$200,000	\$20,408 95
Washington, between Fulton and Vesey streets, North River....	130,000	13,478 37
Catharine, Catharine-street, East River.....	5,000	4,282 85
Clinton, between Canal and Spring streets, North River...	80,000	3,487 28
Greenwich, Christopher-street, North River.....	4,000	330 49
Centre, Grand and Orange streets	10,000	3,477 12
Franklin, Old-slip, East River...	5,000	1,087 74
Essex, Grand and Ludlow-streets	8,000	1,198 21
Grand, Grand and Mangin-streets	500	485 42
Gouverneur, Grand and Gouverneur streets.....	350	317 05
Tompkins, Bowery and Third Avenue.....	25,000	564 74
Manhattan, between Rivington and Stanton streets, E. River..	30,000	218 25
Jefferson, junction Greenwich Lane and Sixth Avenue.....	38,000	366 35
Weehawken, West and Christopher streets, North River.....	2,000	
	<b>\$537,850</b>	<b>\$49,702 82</b>
Premium on butcher stands.....		10,857 28
		<b>\$60,560 10</b>

**AMUSEMENTS.****THEATRES.**

There are at present three Theatres in the City, and an Opera House, as follows:

**PARK THEATRE,**

Situated in Park Row, was erected in 1798, and was burnt May 24, 1820, and with the exception of the walls, which were left standing, was rebuilt and opened in August, 1821. The dimensions are as follows: Front, 80 feet; depth, 165 feet; height, 55 feet to roof. The Green Room is in a wing in the rear, on Theatre Alley. The stage is 38 feet wide in front, and 70 feet deep; and the height to the ceiling is 40 feet. The number of boxes is 42, namely, 14 in each tier. This Theatre is calculated to contain 2,400 persons.

The present prices of admission are, for the Boxes, \$1; Pit, 50 cents; Gallery, 25 cents.

Edmund Simpson, Manager.

**THE AMERICAN THEATRE.**

(Bowery, between Bayard and Walker streets.)

Was erected in 1826, and opened October 16, 1826, within six months from the time the building was commenced. It was burnt in May, 1828, and immediately afterwards rebuilt, and re-opened in Aug., 1828. The present building is one of the finest specimens of Doric architecture in the City; the front being constructed after the model of the Temple of Minerva, at Athens. The interior is elegant, and fitted up in a superior style. The width of the front, on the Bowery, is 75 feet; and the depth, to Elizabeth-street, is 175 feet. The height of the building to the cornice being 50 feet.

Prices of admission—Boxes, 75 cents; Pit, 37½ cents; Gallery, 25 cents.

Thomas S. Hamblin, Manager.

---



---

**RICHMOND HILL THEATRE.**

Situated at the corner of Varick and Charlton streets, in the Eighth Ward, consisting in part of the former country seat of Col. Aaron Burr, on Richmond Hill, now altered and enlarged into a Theatre.

Prices of admission—Boxes, 50 cents; Pit, 25 cents.

**THE ITALIAN OPERA HOUSE,**

Erected by an association of 16 proprietors, each subscribing \$6,000, and each possessing a private box, with six free seats, in the second tier. The building is on the N. W. corner of Church and Leonard streets, and covers 99 feet front and rear, and 150 feet in depth. The stage is 40 feet wide, and 70 feet deep. A portion of the house, 20 feet wide, and 150 feet long, on Leonard-street, is appropriated for a spacious saloon, coffee rooms, dressing rooms, and refectories. A part of the pit is set apart for balcony and orchestra seats, and the residue furnished with arm-chairs, and settees. There are eight private boxes under the first tier, on the wings of the pit. All the seats in the house are unusually spacious and comfortable, and capable of fully accommodating 1200 persons, exclusive of the proprietors' boxes in the second tier, which will, if necessary, contain 300 seats.

**MUSEUMS.****AMERICAN MUSEUM.**

(Opposite St. Paul's Church, Broadway.)

This excellent institution was founded in 1810, by the late John Scudder, by whose arduous efforts, and the persevering exertions of its more recent proprietors, it has arose to its present high standing. It continues daily to improve in every department, by extensive and valuable additions of the works of Nature and artificial curiosities, from all parts of the world. Its immense collections are well arranged and beautifully displayed in four spacious Saloons, each one hundred feet in length, which have now become so well filled, that another apartment

(now in a state of preparation) of still larger dimensions is necessary for its accommodation. The Grand Cosmorama of this establishment is truly a most splendid affair, which for extent of glasses and magnificence of views, is not surpassed in this or any other country. The views embrace a great variety of subjects, and were all executed expressly by Italian Artists of eminence in their profession. No labour or expense has been spared to render this establishment well deserving a continuance of that liberal and distinguished patronage it has always received. The building is very high, and from its observatory may be enjoyed some of the finest views in the City, and of the beautiful bay and surrounding country. The halls are well warmed and ventilated, and at evening brilliantly lighted with gas, altogether forming a very inviting agreeable lounge, and at the same time, a place for serious contemplation and amusement, to those who delight in the study of the wonderful works of Nature.

Admittance, 25 cents—children, half price.

#### PEALE'S MUSEUM AND GALLERY OF THE FINE ARTS.

(Broadway, opposite the Park.)

This establishment was founded in the year 1825, and has increased with astonishing rapidity. It contains four spacious apartments, which are arranged in the following order.—The 1st contains specimens of Natural History in all its branches, and for beauty of arrangement, and the exquisite style in which the articles are mounted, renders it one of the most interesting places of public amusement in the country. The 2d is a large and valuable collection of Paintings, by eminent artists, amongst which may be particularly mentioned, a Portrait of Napoleon, by Le Fevre; a Magdalen, by Le Bron, together with Portraits of at least 150 celebrated citizens and foreigners. The 3d contains a very superior Cosmorama, several Wax Figures of good workmanship, Fossils, Shells, Minerals, and Miscellaneous Curiosities. It would be impossible to enumerate the principal articles of

---

interest in the establishment, but it would be unjust to the enterprising Proprietor, not to name the Egyptian Mummy, the tattooed head of a New-Zealand Chief, and the living Anaconda, all of which have been procured at a very great expense. The 4th is a Lecture Room, in which, during each evening throughout the year, a succession of interesting amusements take place.

---

### **BATHS.**

The principal Baths, for the accommodation of strangers and citizens, are the following :

Arcade Bath, 39 Chambers-street.

Washington Bath, 533 Pearl-street.

Mansion House Bath, 39 Broadway.

Besides many others of less note.

The sea water Baths are conveniently arranged, and are much frequented during warm weather. The principal Baths are at the Battery, and near Murray-street, on the North River.

---

### **FASHIONABLE RESORTS.**

In the City, and its vicinity, are numerous places of resort, where the citizen and stranger may retire from the bustle of the City, and the fatigues of business.

#### **THE BATTERY.**

This beautiful promenade is situated at the south-west end of the island, and junction of the North and East Rivers, and possesses attractions unsurpassed, perhaps, by any other similar place of resort in the world, justly commanding the admiration of every visiter. It is in full view of the bay and surrounding scenery of Long Island, Staten Island, New-Jersey, and the islands in the harbour. From no one point can a better idea be formed of the magnitude of the commerce of the City. The numerous ships, steam-boats, and small vessels, that are

constantly entering and departing from the port, forming a scene of stirring interest. Of the bay itself, we deem it appropriate in this place to quote the language of a late English tourist.

“I have never seen the bay of Naples, I can therefore make no comparison; but my imagination is incapable of conceiving any thing more beautiful than the harbour of New-York. Various and lovely are the objects which meet the eye on every side; but the naming them would only be to give a list of words, without conveying the faintest idea of the scene. I doubt if even the pencil of Turner could do it justice, bright and glorious as it rose upon us. We seemed to enter the harbour of New-York upon waves of liquid gold; and as we dashed past the green isles which rise from its bosom like guardian sentinels of the fair City, the setting sun stretched his horizontal beams further and further, at each moment, as if to point out to us some new glory in the landscape.”

The Battery extends somewhat in the form of a crescent, from the termination of Broadway, Greenwich, and Washington streets, on the north-west, to Whitehall-street, on the east, covering an area of nearly 11 acres, and laid out in grass-plots and gravel walks, shaded with trees. The exterior, fronting the harbour, is built up with hewn stone; and on this side is a paved walk, with stone posts connected with a neat open railing. An expensive iron railing, with gateways, extends along the interior front.

This favourite promenade was originally a fortification, thrown up by the Dutch, and planted with cannon, from which circumstance it derives its name. Its bounds have been much enlarged by filling in, and for many years it has been used as a public walk, and, constantly fanned as it is by the breezes of the ocean, no more agreeable and healthful retreat, from the heat of the City, can be found during the summer months.

#### CASTLE GARDEN.

On a mole, connected with the Battery by a bridge, is situated Castle Garden, originally erected for a fortifica-

tion, and used for that purpose until 1823, when it was ceded by the United States to the Corporation of this City, since which it has been leased for a place of public amusement or recreation. On the top of the walls a walk, covered by an awning, has been constructed, from whence a fine view of the harbour and adjacent scenery is obtained. Within the walls over ten thousand people may be accommodated, and concerts and fire works are occasionally given.

#### VAUXHALL GARDEN,

Is situated near the junction of the Bowery and Broadway, fronting on the former, and was formerly a place of great resort in summer. On the evenings of public days, fire works and other entertainments were exhibited; but by the late improvements in that part of the City, particularly by the extension of Lafayette-place through the Garden, its dimensions have been much lessened, and its attractions weakened.

#### NIBLO'S GARDEN.

(Corner of Broadway and Prince-street.)

Is one of the most fashionable places of resort in the City, during the summer months. It has been laid out with great taste, and when open to the public, is handsomely lighted, and decorated with paintings, mirrors, &c. The walks are bordered with shrubbery and flowers in great variety. Fire works are occasionally exhibited; and in the Saloon, which is a very tasteful and airy building, theatrical and musical entertainments are given.

#### OTHER PUBLIC GARDENS.

Palmo's Garden, Broadway, between Duane and Anthony streets.

New-York Garden, Broadway, between Leonard and Franklin streets.

Cold Spring Garden, between Greenwich and Washington streets, corner of Le Roy-street.

East River Garden, near Corlaers Hook.

## OTHER PLACES OF RESORT.

On the North and East Rivers, in addition to those we have named above, there are, on this island, many favourite places of resort for rides and excursions. Burnham's, Cato's, Rogers', and Rose Hill Taverns, may be named as among the most frequented by equestrians.— (For places of resort and excursions out of the city, See *Environs.*)

## WARDS.

The City is divided into 15 Wards, each Ward electing one Alderman, one Assistant Alderman, two Assessors, one Collector, and two Constables.

- 1st Ward, extends from Liberty-street, and the east end of Maiden-lane, south, to the extremity of the island, including Governor's, Bedlow's, and Ellis's Islands.
- 2d Ward, from Liberty-street, and the east end of Maiden-lane, north-east, to Spruce and Ferry streets, and Peck-slip, bounded on the north-west by Broadway and Park Row, and on the south-east by the East River.
- 3d Ward, from Liberty-street, north, to Reade-street, bounded on the east by Broadway, west, by the North River.
- 4th Ward, from Spruce and Ferry streets, and Peck-slip, east, to Catharine-street, bounded on the north by Chatham-street, south, by the East River.
- 5th Ward, from Reade-street, north, to Canal-street, bounded on the east by Broadway, west, by the North River.
- 6th Ward, from the junction of Broadway and Park Row, north, to Canal and Walker streets, bounded on the west by Broadway, south-east, by Chatham-street and the Bowery.
- 7th Ward, from Catharine-street, east, to Corlaers Hook, bounded on the north by Division and Grand streets, south, by the East River.



- 8th Ward, from Canal-street, north, to Hamersley and Houstoun streets, bounded on the east by Broadway, west, by the North River.
- 9th Ward, from Hamersley-street, north, to Fourteenth-street, bounded on the east by the Sixth Avenue and Hancock-street, west, by the North River.
- 10th Ward, from Division-street, north, to Rivington-street, bounded on the west by the Bowery, east, by Norfolk-street.
- 11th Ward, from Rivington-street, north, to Fourteenth-street, bounded on the west by the Bowery, east, by the East River.
- 12th Ward, from Fourteenth-street, north, to Harlæm River, which separates New-York Island from Westchester county, including Blackwell's and other islands in the East River,
- 13th Ward, from Division and Grand streets, north, to Rivington-street, bounded on the west by Norfolk-street, east, by the East River.
- 14th Ward, from Canal and Walker streets, north, to Houstoun-street, bounded on the west by Broadway, east, by the Bowery.
- 15th Ward, from Houstoun-street, north, to Fourteenth-street, bounded on the west by the Sixth Avenue and Hancock-street, east, by the Bowery.

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STREETS.

- ALBANY-STREET, runs from Greenwich-street, west, to the North River.
- |           |                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| Allen,    | Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st. |
| Amity,    | Broadway, west, to Sixth Avenue.        |
| Amos,     | Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.   |
| Ann,      | Broadway, east, to Gold-street.         |
| Anthony,  | Hudson-street, east, to Orange-street.  |
| Art,      | Broadway, east, to Bowery.              |
| Attorney, | Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st. |

Avenue, First,	Houstoun-st., north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Second,	Houstoun-st., north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Third,	Bowery, north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Fourth,	ter. Broadway, north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Fifth,	Waverley-place, north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue Sixth,	Carmine-street, north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Seventh,	Greenwich-lane, N., to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Eighth,	Hudson-street, north to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Ninth,	Great Kiln road, north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue, Tenth,	ter. West-street, north, to Harlæm River.
Avenue A.,	Houstoun-street, north, to East River.
Avenue B.,	Houstoun-street, north, to East River.
Avenue C.,	Houstoun-street, north, to East River.
Avenue D.,	Houstoun-street, north, to East River.
Bank,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Barclay,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Barrow,	Washington-squ., west, to North River.
Batavia,	Roosevelt-street, east, to James-street.
Battery-place,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Bayard,	Division-street, west, to Orange-street.
Beach,	Chapel-street, west, to North River.
Beaver,	Broadway, east, to William-street.
Bedford,	Hamersley-street, north, to Amos-street.
Beekman,	Park-row, south-east, to East River.
Benson,	Leonard-street, north, to Franklin-st.
Bethune,	Greenwich-street, west, to North River.
Birmingham,	Henry-street, south, to Madison-street.
Bleecker,	Bowery, west, then north, to Eighth Av.
Bond,	Broadway, east, to Bowery.
Bowery,	Chatham-squ., north, to Fourth Avenue.
Bridge,	State street, east, to Broad-street.
Broad,	Wall street, south, to East River.
Broadway,	Battery-place, north, to Fourth Avenue.
Broome,	East River, west, to Hudson-street.
Burling-slip,	Pearl-street, south, to East River.
Burton,	Bleecker-st., west, to Epis. cemetery.
Canal,	Walker-street, west, to North River.
Cannon,	Grand-street, north, to Houstoun-street.
Carlisle,	Greenwich-street, west, to North River.

---



---

Carmine,	Sixth Avenue, west, to Varick-street.
Caroline,	Duane-street, north, to Jay-street.
Catharine,	Division-street, south, to Cherry-street.
Catharine-lane,	Broadway, east, to Elm-street.
Catharine-slip,	Cherry-street, south, to East River.
Cedar,	Pearl-street, west, to North River.
Centre,	Pearl-street, north, to Broome-street.
Chambers,	Chatham-street, west, to North River.
Chapel,	Barclay-street, north, to Canal-street.
Charles,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Charlton,	M'Dougal-street, west, to North River.
Chatham,	Frankfort-street, east, to Bowery.
Cherry,	Pearl-street, east, to East River.
Chestnut,	Oak-street, north, to Madison-street.
Christopher,	Sixth Avenue, west, to North River.
Chrystie,	Division-street, north, to Hustoun-st.
Church,	Fulton-street, north, to Canal-street.
City Hall-place,	Tryon-row, north, to Pearl-street.
Clarke,	Broome-street, north, to Spring-street.
Clarkson,	Varick-street, west, to North River.
Cliff,	John-street, north-east, to Hague-street.
Clinton,	Hustoun-street, south, to East River.
Coenties-slip,	Pearl-street, south, to East River.
College-place,	Barclay-street, north, to Murray-street.
Collister,	Beach-street, north, to Laight-street.
Columbia,	Grand-street, north, to Hustoun-street.
Commerce,	Bleecker-street, west, to Barrow-street.
Corlaers,	Grand-street, south, to East River.
Cornelia,	Asylum-street, west, to Bleecker-street.
Cortlandt,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Cortlandt-alley,	Franklin-street, north, to Canal-street.
Crosby,	Howard-street, north, to Bleecker-st.
Cross,	Chambers-street, east, to Mott-street.
Cuyler's-alley,	Water-street, south, to East River.
Delancey,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Depeyster,	Water-street, south, to East River.
Desbrosses,	Hudson-street, west, to North River.
Dey,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Division,	Bowery, east, to Grand-street.
Dominick,	Clarke-street, west to Hudson-street.

Dover,	Pearl-street, south, to East River.
Downing,	Bleecker-street, west, to Varick-street.
Doyer,	Bowery, north, to Pell-street.
Duane,	Rose-street, west, to North River.
Dutch,	John-street, north, to Fulton-street.
East Broadway,	Chatham-square, east, to Grand-street.
Eden's-alley,	Gold-street, east, to Ryder's Alley.
Eighth,	Sixth Avenue, east, to East River.
Eighteenth,	North River, east, to East River.
Eldridge,	Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
Eleventh,	Seventh Avenue, east, to East River.
Elizabeth,	Bayard-street, north, to Bleecker-street.
Elm,	Reade-street, north, to Spring-street.
Essex,	Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
Exchange,	William-street, east, to Pearl-street.
Exchange-place,	Hanover-street, west, to Broadway.
Factory,	Christopher-street, north, to Jane-street.
Ferry,	Gold-street, south-east, to Pearl-street.
Fifteenth,	North River, east, to East River.
Fifth,	Bowery, east, to East River.
First,	Bowery, east, to Houstoun-street.
Fletcher,	Pearl-street, south, to East River.
Forsyth,	Bayard-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
Fourteenth,	North River, east, to East River.
Fourth,	Thirteenth-street, east, to East River.
Frankfort,	Chatham-street, east, to Pearl-street.
Franklin-square,	Cherry-street, north, to Pearl-street.
Franklin,	Chapel-street, east, to East River.
Front,	Whitehall-street, east, to East River.
Fulton,	East River, west, to North River.
Gay,	Waverley-place, north, to Christopher-street.
Goerck,	Grand-street, north.
Gold,	Maiden-lane, north-east, to Frankfort-st.
Gouverneur,	Division-street, south, to East River.
Gouverneur-alley,	Water-street, south, to East River.
Grand,	Varick-street, east, to East River.
Great Jones,	Broadway, east, to Bowery.
Great Kiln road,	Thirteenth-street, west, to North River.
Green,	Liberty-street, north, to Maiden-lane.

---



---

Greene,	Canal-street, north, to Eighth-street.
Greenwich,	Battery-place, north, to Great Kiln road.
Greenwich-lane,	Sixth Avenue, north, to Thirteenth-st.
Grove,	Hudson-street, east, to Waverley-place.
Hague,	Pearl-street, north, to Cliff-street.
Hamersley,	M'Dougal-street, west, to North River.
Hamilton,	Catharine-street, east, to Market-street.
Hammond,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Hancock,	Houstoun-street, north, to Bleecker-st.
Hanover,	Pearl-street, north, to Wall-street.
Harison,	Hudson-street, west, to North River.
Henry,	Oliver-street, east to Grand-street.
Hester,	Clinton-street, west, to Centre-street.
Hoboken,	Washington-street, west, to North River.
Horatio,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Houstoun,	East River, west to M'Dougal-street.
Howard,	Centre-street, west, to Mercer-street.
Hubert,	Hudson-street, west, to North River.
Hudson,	Chambers-street, north, to Ninth Av.
Irving-place,	Fourteenth-street, north, to Twentieth-street.
Jackson-avenue,	Waverley-place, north, to Union-place.
Jacob,	Ferry-street, east, to Frankfort-street.
James,	Chatham-street, south, to Cherry-street.
James-slip,	Cherry-street, south, to East River.
Jane,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Jay,	Hudson-street, west, to North River.
Jefferson,	Division-street, south, to East River.
Jersey,	Crosby-street, east, to Mulberry-street.
John,	Broadway, east, to Pearl-street.
Jones,	Asylum-street, west, to Bleecker-street.
Jones-lane,	Front-street, south, to East River.
King,	M'Dougal-street, west, to North River.
Lafayette-place,	Great Jones-street, north, to Eighth-st.
Laight,	Canal-street, west, to North River.
Laurens,	Canal-street, north, to Amity-street.
Leonard,	Hudson-street, east, to Orange-street.
Le Roy,	Hudson-street, west, to North River.
Little Water,	Cross-street, north, to Anthony-street.
Lewis,	Grand-street, north, to East River.

Liberty,	Maiden-lane, west, to North River.
Lispenard,	Chapel-street, east, to Broadway.
Ludlow,	Walker-street, north, to North-street.
Lumber,	Liberty-street, south, to Greenwich-st.
M'Dougal,	Spring-street, north, to Eighth-street.
Madison,	Pearl-street, east, to Grand-street.
Maiden-lane,	Broadway, south-east, to East River.
Mangin,	Grand-street, north, to East River.
Manhattan,	Second-street, west, to North River.
Market,	Division-street, south, to East River.
Marketfield,	Broad-street, west, to Whitehall-street.
Mechanic-alley,	Monroe-street, south, to Cherry-street.
Mercer,	Canal-street, north, to Eighth-street.
Mill,	Broad-street, east, to Stone-street.
Minetto,	Bleecker-street, east, to M'Dougal-st.
Monroe,	Catharine-street, east, to East River.
Montgomery,	Division-street, south, to East River.
More,	Pearl-street, south, to East River.
Morris,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Morton,	Bleecker-street, west, to North River.
Mott,	Chatham-street, north, to Bleecker-st.
Mulberry,	Chatham-street, north, to Bleecker-st.
Murray,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Nassau,	Wall-street, north, to Chatham-street.
New,	Wall-street, south, to Beaver-street.
Nineteenth,	Houstoun-street, east, to East River.
Ninth,	Greenwich-lane, east, to East River.
Norfolk,	Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
North Moore,	Chapel-street, west, to North River.
Oak,	Pearl-street, east, to Catharine-street.
Old-slip,	Stone-street, south, to East River.
Oliver,	East Broadway, south, to East River.
Orange,	Chatham-street, north, to Prince-street.
Orchard,	Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
Park-row,	Broadway, east, to Beekman-street.
Park-place,	Broadway, west, to Church-street.
Pearl,	State-st., east, then north, to Broadway.
Peck-slip,	Pearl-street, south, to East River.
Pelham,	Monroe-street, south, to Cherry-street.
Pell,	Bowery, west, to Mott-street.

---

Perry,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Pike,	Division-street, south, to East River.
Pine,	Greenwich-street, east, to East River.
Pitt,	Grand-street, north, to Houstoun-street.
Platt,	Pearl-street, north, to Gold-street.
Prince,	Bowery, west, to M'Dougal-street.
Rector,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Reade,	Cross-street, west, to North River.
Renwick,	Canal-street, north, to Spring-street.
Republican-alley,	Reade-street, ———, to Elm-street.
Ridge,	Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
Rivington,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Robinson,	Chapel-street, west, to North River.
Roosevelt,	Chatham-street, south, to East River.
Rose,	Frankfort-street, north-east, to Pearl-st.
Rutgers,	Division-street, south, to East River.
Ryder's alley,	Fulton-street, south, to Eden's-alley.
Scammel,	Grand-street, south, to East River.
Second,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Seventh,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Seventeenth,	North River, east, to East River.
Sheriff,	Grand-street, north, to North River.
Sixteenth,	North River, east, to East River.
Sixth,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Smith,	Hamersley-street, south, to King-street.
South,	Whitehall-st., east, to Corlaers-hook.
Spring,	Bowery, west, to North River.
Spruce,	Nassau-street, south-east, to Gold-st.
Stanton,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Staple,	Duane-street, north, to Harison-street.
State,	Whitehall-st., E., then N., to Broadway.
St. John's-lane,	Beach-street, north, to Laight-street.
Stone,	Whitehall-street, east, to William-st.
Stuyvesant,	Bowery, east, to Second Avenue.
Suffolk,	Division-street, north, to Houstoun-st.
Sullivan,	Canal-street, north, to Amity-street.
Temple,	Liberty-street, south, to Thames-street.
Tenth,	Greenwich-lane, east, to East River.
Thames,	Broadway, west, to Greenwich-street.
Theatre-alley,	Ann-street, north, to Beekman-street.

Third,	Bowery, east, to East River.
Thirteenth,	North River, east, to East River.
Thomas,	Church-street, west, to Hudson-street.
Thompson,	Canal-street, north, to Fourth-street.
Tompkins,	Grand-street, north, to East River.
Torbert,	Henry-street, south, to Madison-street.
Tryon-row,	Chatham-st., west, to City Hall-place.
Twelfth,	Greenwich-lane, east, to East River.
Twentieth,	North River, east, to East River.
Twenty-first,	North River, east, to East River.
Troy,	Greenwich-lane, west, to North River.
Vandam,	M'Dougal-street, west, to Greenwich-st.
Vandewater,	Frankfort-street, east, to Pearl-street.
Varick,	Provost-street, north, to Clarkson-st.
Vesey,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Vestry,	Canal-street, west, to North River.
Walker,	Chapel-street, east, to Division-street.
Wall,	Broadway, east, to East River.
Walnut,	Henry-street, south, to East River.
Warren,	Broadway, west, to North River.
Washington,	Battery-place, north, to Twelfth-street.
Washington-place,	Broadway, west, to Wooster-street.
Water,	Whitehall-street, east, to East River.
Watts,	Sullivan-street, west, to North River.
Waverley-place,	Christopher-street, east, to Broadway.
West,	Battery-place, north, to Tenth-street.
White,	Chapel-street, east, to Orange-street.
Whitehall,	Marketfield-street, south, to East River.
Willett,	Grand-street, north, to Houstoun-street.
William,	Stone-street, north-east, to Pearl-street.
Wooster,	Canal-street, north, to Seventeenth-st.
York,	St. John's-lane, east, to Chapel-street.

Total number of streets, 277.



**PUBLIC OFFICES, INSTITUTIONS, &c.\***

- Adjutant General of Eastern Department, 45 Lispenard.  
 African Society for Mutual Relief, rear 44 Orange.  
 American Institute, office and library, 41 Cortlandt.  
 Apparatus for the recovery of drowned persons, at the Dispensary, White c. Centre.  
 Arsenal, State, Elm c. Franklin.  
 Assistant Register in Chancery, (Walworth,) 28 City Hall.  
 Ballast Master, (John Baker,) 29 Burling-slip.  
 Camden and Amboy Rail Road Line, 12 Washington.  
 Chief Engineer's Office, (James Gulick,) Elm c. Franklin.  
 City Comptroller, (T. J. Waters,) 5 Hall of Records.  
 City Gaugers, 174 Front.  
 City Inspector's Office, 2 City Hall.  
 City Workshops, Elm c. Franklin.  
 Clerk of the Sessions, and Oyer and Terminer, (H. Meigs,) Old Alms House, west end.  
 Clerk, City and County, (Abraham Asten,) 20 City Hall.  
 Clerk of Board of Aldermen, (J. Morton,) 8 City Hall.  
 Collector's Office of arrears taxes and assessments, 1 Hall of Records.  
 Columbian Transportation Line, 31 Washington.  
 Commissary General, N. Y. State, (Arcularius,) 30 Franklin.  
 Common Council Rooms, 13 and 27 City Hall.  
 Coroner's Office, (Colvill,) 145 Greenwich c. Liberty.  
 Corporation Public Yard, (J. P. Roome, Sup.,) Franklin c. Elm.  
 Corporation Water Works for Fire Dep't, Thirteenth n. Bowery.  
 Counsel to the Corporation. (Robert Emmet,) 14½ Pine.  
 Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, 28 Wall.  
 District Attorney, (Ogden Hoffman,) 11 Pine, Office, Old Alms House, west end.  
 Exchange Telegraph, 39 Merchants' Exchange.  
 Free Emigrant Office, Waverley n. Avenue Six.  
 First Judge's Office, 23 City Hall.  
 Hall of Record, in the Park op. Frankfort.  
 Health Commissioner, (Smith Cutter,) 193 Greenwich.  
 Hellgate Pilot's Office, 454 Water, and 4 Coenties-slip.  
 Kine Pock Institution, City Dispensary, White c. Centre.  
 Loan Office for the U. S., at the Branch Bank, 15 Wall.  
 Lost or stray children deposite, New City Hall, Chambers, also at the Alms House, Bellevue.

\* For other Institutions, see Index.

Manhattan Gas Light Company, 48 Pine.  
 Manhattan Water Works, 7 Reade.  
 Masonic Hall, 314 and 316 Broadway.  
 Mayor's Office, 5 City Hall, S. W. corner first floor.  
 Mechanics' Institute, City Hall.  
 Naturalization Office, City Hall Rotunda.  
 New-York and Liverpool Emigrant Society, 89 Water.  
 New-York Society Intelligence Office, 106 Chambers.  
 Public Administrator, (Alpheus Sherman,) 41 Cedar.  
 Recorder's Office, (Richard Riker,) 4 City Hall.  
 Register's Office, (W. H. Bunn,) 2 Hall of Records.  
 Resident Physician, (James R. Manley,) 19 White.  
 Revenue Barge Office, (Joseph Scofield,) Whitehall-dock.  
 Sailor's Snug Harbour Office, Jones' Building, Wall.  
 Seaman's Register Office, and Office of Seaman's Retreat, 49  
 Wall.  
 Sheriff's Office, (Jacob Westervelt,) 21 City Hall.  
 Ship Letter Office, 16 Merchants' Exchange.  
 Society for the Promotion of Industry, 40 Avenue Six.  
 Soup House of Humane Society, 4 Tryon-row.  
 Street Commissioner's Office, (G. B. Smith,) 4 Hall of Record.  
 Superintendent of Streets, Leonard c. Elm.  
 Tammany Hall, 166 Nassau c. Frankfort.  
 Union Line Transportation, 14 Washington.

### DISTANCES

OF THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES,  
 FROM THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, BY THE NEAREST  
 MAIL ROUTES, UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED.

Albany, (by water,).....	145 miles.
Do. (by land, west side of the river,).....	151 "
Do. do. east do. ....	160 "
Augusta, Maine,.....	370 "
Augusta, Georgia,.....	777 "
Annapolis, Maryland,.....	217 "
Baltimore, do. ....	187 "
Boston, Mass.,.....	207 "
Do. (by water, via Providence,).....	232 "
Buffalo, via New-Jersey,.....	357 "
Do. via Albany,.....	435 "
Do. (by river and canal,).....	508 "
Charleston, South Carolina,.....	769 "
Columbia, do. do. ....	725 "

Cincinnati, Ohio, (by land and water via Pitts-		
burgh,).....	856	miles.
Do. do. (by mail route,).....	722	"
Columbus, Ohio,.....	551	"
Concord, New-Hampshire,.....	249	"
Detroit, Michigan,.....	675	"
Dover, Delaware,.....	165	"
Frankfort, Kentucky,.....	736	"
Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania,.....	89	"
Hartford, Connecticut,.....	110	"
Indianapolis, Indiana,.....	752	"
Jackson, Mississippi,.....	1260	"
Jefferson City, Missouri,.....	1180	"
Little Rock, Arkansas,.....	1293	"
Middletown, Connecticut,.....	100	"
Milledgeville, Georgia,.....	867	"
Montpelier, Vermont,.....	299	"
Montreal, Canada,.....	370	"
Nashville, Tennessee,.....	939	"
New-Haven, Connecticut,.....	75	"
New-London, do. ....	125	"
New-Orleans, Louisiana,.....	1428	"
Norfolk, Virginia,.....	437	"
Norwich, Connecticut,.....	130	"
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,.....	390	"
Philadelphia, do. via Bordentown,...	89	"
Do. do. via Trenton,.....	98	"
Portsmouth, New-Hampshire,.....	263	"
Portland, Maine,.....	317	"
Providence, Rhode Island,.....	169	"
Do. do. (by water,).....	190	"
Quebec, Canada,.....	540	"
Raleigh, North Carolina,.....	511	"
Richmond, Virginia,.....	347	"
Savannah, Georgia,.....	887	"
St. Louis, Missouri,.....	1046	"
Tallahassee, Florida,.....	1121	"
Trenton, New-Jersey,.....	59	"
Tuscaloosa, Alabama,.....	1083	"
Vandalia, Illinois,.....	971	"
Washington, District of Columbia,.....	225	"

**NEW-YORK CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE,**

FOR 1833.

- January 2. Hon. Gideon Lee installed Mayor.
- January 12. Navigation closed between New-York and Albany.
- February. Uncommonly mild for the season.
- March 23. North River opens to Albany.
- April 9. Charter Election.
- April 25. City Hotel took fire, destroying the upper and attic stories.
- April 30. Destructive fire in the 9th Ward, between Hudson and Washington streets, about 160 houses comprising nearly four blocks were destroyed, and forty horses burnt to death.
- May 6. Anniversary of the Religious and Benevolent Societies commence.
- May 14. New Common Council sworn into office, and take their seats.
- June 12. The President of the United States, arrives in the City.
- June 14. Mr. Durant makes his sixth ascent in a balloon from Castle Garden; Black Hawk and suite arrive the same day.
- July 3. The President unexpectedly passed by the City, on his return to Washington.
- July 4. Fifty-seventh Anniversary of American Independence.
- August 14. The United States ship Delaware, Capt. Ballard, sailed for the Mediterranean, to touch at Cherbourg, with the Hon. Edward Livingston, Minister to France, on board.
- September 27. Large fire in the 11th Ward, between Sheriff and Columbia streets, destroying 16 buildings.
- October 9. Dreadful accident on board the steamboat New-England, which left New-York the preceding evening, for Hartford, Conn., at 3 o'clock, A. M., when in the Connecticut river, off Essex, both boilers simultaneously burst, with a tremendous explosion, killing 15 persons, besides a number severely wounded.
- October 15. The Hon. Henry Clay arrives in the City.
- November 25. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Evacuation of the City, by the British troops.
- Nov. 4, 5, & 6. General State and County Election.
- December 5. Thanksgiving Day.
- December 13. Navigation closes between New-York and Albany.

**KEY TO THE MAP.****PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**

- A City Hall, in the Park.  
 B Records Office, do.  
 C City Prison, do.  
 D Merchants' Exchange, Wall.  
 E Custom House.  
 F New-York Hospital, Broadway.  
 G State Arsenal, Elm c. Franklin.  
 H Columbia College, Park-place.  
 Hh University, op. Wash. Square.  
 I Amer. Acad. Fine Arts, Barclay.  
 J Masonic Hall, Broadway.  
 K Clinton Hall, Beekman.  
 L Gas Works, Canal c. Centre.  
 M Park Theatre, 21 Park Row.  
 N American Theatre, 46 Bowery.  
 O Richmond Hill Theatre, Varick.  
 P Opera House, Church.  
 Q Amer. Museum, 222 Broadway.  
 R Peale's Museum, 252 Broadway.  
 S Niblo's Garden, Broadway.  
 T Fulton Market, Fulton.  
 U Washington do., Washington.  
 V Clinton do., Canal c. Washington.  
 W Franklin do., Old-slip.  
 X Catharine do., Catharine.  
 Y Essex do., Grand c. Ludlow.  
 Z Gouverneur do., Gouverneur.  
 AA Corlaers do., Grand.  
 BB Centre do., Grand c. Centre.  
 CC Greenwich do., Christopher.  
 DD Manhattan do., Mangin.  
 EE Tompkins do., Bowery.  
 FF Jefferson do., Sixth Avenue.

**PRINCIPAL HOTELS, &c.**

- a Astor's new Hotel, Broadway.  
 b American Hotel, 229 Broadway.  
 c Atlantic Hotel, 5 Broadway.  
 d Barclay-street House, Barclay.  
 e Broad-street House, Broad.  
 f City Hotel, Broadway.  
 g Clinton Hotel, Beekman.  
 h Congress Hall, 142 Broadway.  
 i Eastern Pearl-street House, Pearl.  
 j Exchange Hotel, 10 and 12 Broad.  
 k Franklin House, 197 Broadway.  
 l Holt's Hotel, Fulton.  
 m Mrs. Mann's 61 Broadway.  
 n Mansion House, 39 Broadway.  
 o Merchants' Hotel, 108 Broad.

- p New-York Hotel, 162 Greenwich.  
 q Niblo's Hotel, 112 Broadway.  
 r North American Hotel, 30 Bowery.  
 s Northern Hotel, 79 Cortlandt.  
 t Orange Co. House, Cortlandt.  
 u Pearl-street House and Ohio Hotel, 88 Pearl.  
 v Tammany Hall, 166 Nassau.  
 w Tontine Coffee-House, Wall.  
 x U. S. Hotel, 178 and 180 Pearl.  
 y Walton House, 328 Pearl.  
 z Washington Hotel, Broadway.  
 aa Western Hotel, 9 Cortlandt.  
 bb York House, 5 Cortlandt.

**CHURCHES.***Presbyterian.*

- 1 First church, Wall.
- 2 Brick church, Beekman n. Park.
- 3 Rutgers-street church, c. Henry.
- 4 Church, Duane c. Church.
- 5 Canal-st. church, Canal c. Green.
- 6 Laight-st. church, c. Varick.
- 7 Seventh church, Broome c. Ridge.
- 8 Eighth church, Christopher.
- 9 Allen-st. church, n. Grand.
- 10 Central church, Broome n. Elm.
- 11 Spring-st. church, n. Varick.
- 12 Bleecker-st. church, n. Broadway.
- 13 Bowery church, 66 Bowery.
- 14 Union church, Prince c. Orange.
- 15 North church, Sixth Avenue
- 16 Free Presbyterian church, Dey.
- 17 Do. do. do. 84 Chatham.
- 18 Scotch do. do. Cedar.
- 19 Do. do. do. Pearl.
- 20 Murray-st. church, 45 Murray.
- 21 Second Avenue church, n. Third.
- 22 West church, Carmine op. Varick.
- 23 Associate ch. Grand c. Mercer.
- 24 Do. do. Prince.
- 25 Reformed church, 47 Chambers.
- 26 Do. do. Sixth.
- 27 Fourteenth church, Franklin.
- 28 Coloured church, Frankfort.

*Dutch Reformed.*

- 29 South church, Exchange-place.
- 30 Middle church, Liberty c. Nassau.
- 31 North church, William c. Fulton.

- 32 Northwest church, Franklin.  
 33 Northeast ch., Market c. Henry.  
 34 Church, Broome c. Greene.  
 35 Do. Green c. Houston.  
 36 Do. Bleecker c. Amos.  
 37 Do. North c. Eldridge.  
 38 Mission House, Ninth.  
 39 True Reformed church, King.  
 40 German do. do. 21 Forsyth.

*Episcopal.*

- 41 Trinity church, Broadway.  
 42 St. Paul's chapel, Broadway.  
 43 St. John's chapel, Varick.  
 44 St. George's church, Beekman.  
 45 French ch. du Esprit, Franklin.  
 46 Christ church, 81 Anthony.  
 47 Grace ch., Broadway c. Rector.  
 48 St. Mark's church, Stuyvesant.  
 49 Zion church, Mott c. Cross.  
 50 St. Stephen's church, Chrystie.  
 51 St. Thomas' church, Broadway.  
 52 St. Luke's church, Hudson.  
 53 Ascension church, Canal.  
 54 All Saints' church, Henry.  
 55 St. Clement's church, Amity.  
 56 Mission church, Vandewater.  
 57 St. Peter's church, Twentieth.  
 58 St. Philip's, (col'd) 33 Centre.  
 59 Mission, (col'd) Ridge.

*Baptist.*

- 60 First church, 33 Gold.  
 61 Church, 6 Oliver.  
 62 Do. Mulberry n. Chatham.  
 63 Bethel ch., Delancey c. Chrystie.  
 64 Beriah church, M'Dougal.  
 65 Union ch., Houston c. Forsyth.  
 66 North church, Bedford.  
 67 East church, Pitt c. Delancey.  
 68 Church, Mott n. Spring.  
 69 Ebenezer ch., Houston c. Suffolk.  
 70 South church, 84 Nassau.  
 71 Mission ch., Broome c. Cannon.  
 72 Amity-street church, n. Greene.  
 73 Abyssinian church, 44 Anthony.  
 74 General church, 138 Laurens.  
 75 Particular ch., rear 63 Chrystie.

*Methodist Episcopal.*

- 76 First church, 31 John.  
 77 Second church, 8 Forsyth.  
 78 Third church, 108 Duane.  
 79 Fourth church, 130 Allen.  
 80 Fifth church, Willet n. Broome.

- 81 Sixth church, Bedford c. Morton.  
 82 Seventh church, Seventh.  
 83 Eighth church, Second.  
 84 Ninth church, 61 Green.  
 85 Tenth church, Twenty-first.

*Independent Methodist.*

- 86 Independent church, 56 Chrystie.  
 87 Protestant church, 61 Attorney.  
 88 Do. do. Sullivan.  
 89 Do. do. 859 Broome.  
 90 Primitive church, 43 Elizabeth.  
 91 Do. do. Dominick.  
 92 Do. do. Pitt n. Houston.  
 93 Mariners' church, Roosevelt.  
 94 Asbury, (col'd) 55 Elizabeth.  
 95 Zion, do. 156 Church.

*Roman Catholic.*

- 96 St. Peter's church, Barclay.  
 97 Christ church, Aun n. William.  
 98 St. Patrick's cath. Prince.  
 99 St. Mary's ch., Grand c. Ridge.

*Friends.*

- 100 Meeting House, Rose n. Pearl.  
 101 Do. do. Hester.  
 102 Do. do. 38 Henry.  
 103 Do. do. Downing.

*Lutheran.*

- 104 St. James' church, Orange.  
 105 St. Matthew's church, Walker.

*Universalist.*

- 106 First Society, Orchard.  
 107 Society United Friends, Duane.

*Unitarian.*

- 108 Church, 109 Chambers.  
 109 Do. Mercer c. Prince.

*Independent.*

- 110 Providence chapel, Thompson.  
 111 Welch chapel, 137 Mulberry.

*Jews.*

- 112 Synagogue, Portuguese, Mill.  
 113 Do. German, Elm.  
 114 Do. Dutch, Grand.

*Miscellaneous.*

- 115 United Brethren church, Fulton.  
 116 New Jerusalem chapel, Pearl.  
 117 Christian church, Broome.

Ship

New Haven  
Haven

*U. S. Hospital*





**MAP**  
of the  
**CITY OF NEW-YORK.**  
Drawn by D.H. Barr.

for  
*New-York and Co. 1834*

Published by  
**J. DISTURNELL,**  
No 65 Broadway, New York.

Entered by S. Potts & Co. New York





# ENVIRONS OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

---

## BROOKLYN.

By a recent act of the Legislature, Brooklyn has become an incorporated City. The following are the outlines of the new charter.

1. The act takes effect from the passage thereof, and is now a law.

2. *Title.*—"The Mayor and Common Council of the City of Brooklyn."

3. *Bounds.*—The whole of the present town of Brooklyn.

4. Annual election on the first Monday in May, in every year.

5. Present Trustees hold their offices to the third Monday of May, 1835.

6. Election for Aldermen for the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th wards, two in each ward, on the first Monday in May, 1834.

7. Election same day for six Supervisors, two Overseers of the Poor, one Constable for each ward, one Collector for the first seven wards, and one Collector for the 8th and 9th wards.

8. Mayor to be chosen by the Aldermen on the third Monday of May, for one year.

9. City Clerk chosen by the Board.

The City of Brooklyn is situated on the East river, (736 yards wide,) directly opposite New-York, in King's County, on the extreme west end of Long Island; and is the third place, in point of population, in the State.

The City is bounded north by the city and county of New-York; east by the township of Bushwick; south by the townships of Flatbush and New-Utrecht; and west by New-York bay.

The communication between Brooklyn and New-York is by three steam ferries, where boats cross the East River at intervals of about ten minutes, viz: one from the foot of Fulton-street, New-York, to the foot of Fulton-street, Brooklyn; one from the foot of Catharine-street, New-York, to Main-street, Brooklyn; and one from Walnut-street, New-York, to Jackson-street, Brooklyn.

It is also contemplated to establish another ferry from near the foot of Joralemon-street, Brooklyn, to Old-slip, New-York.

Brooklyn contains a population of about 15,000 inhabitants; and is the favourite residence of many doing business in New-York; its growth has been very rapid since 1815, and it contains a number of extensive manufactories of various kinds. The United States Navy Yard is situated in the northeast part of the City.

### COMMON COUNCIL.

The following Aldermen, elected as Trustees in the first five Wards and Aldermen in the four others, took their seats on Tuesday 20th May, 1834. They hold their seats till May, 1835. The Mayor was elected by the Aldermen at their first meeting.

George Hall, *Mayor*.

#### *Wards.*

- |                                         |  |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 Gabriel Furman,<br>Conklin Brush,     |  | Wm. M. Udall,                             |
| 2 Geo. D. Cunningham,<br>John M. Hicks, |  | 6 Samuel Smith,<br>Wm. Powers,            |
| 3 James Walters,<br>Joseph Moses,       |  | 7 Clarence D. Sackett,<br>Stephen Haynes, |
| 4 Jonathan Trotter,<br>Adrian Hegeman,  |  | 8 Robert Wilson,<br>Moses Smith,          |
| 5 Benjamin R. Prince,                   |  | 9 John S. Bergen,<br>Theodorus Polhemus.  |

#### *Wards.*



Cyrus P. Smith, Clerk and Attorney.

### ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

#### BROOKLYN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.

(For Young Ladies.)

C. W. Bazeley, Principal.

Assisted in the duties of the Seminary by Mrs. A. E.

Bazeley, and five Ladies, and C. L. Parmentier, Professor of French, and of the University of New-York.

Miguel Cabrera de Nevaes, Professor of Spanish, (of the same.)

B. J. Carbonaj, Professor of Italian.

B. Bakewell, Professor of Drawing and Perspective.

M. M. Bickerstaff, Professor of the Piano, and Vocal Music.

H. J. Trust, Professor of the Harp and Guitar.

C. Berault, Professor of Dancing.

This Institute enjoys the advantage of a most healthy, pleasant, and eligible situation, on the heights of Brooklyn, opposite to the city of New-York; commanding an extensive view of the harbour, and the adjacent country for many miles. The building is sufficiently spacious for the accommodation of seventy boarders; the rooms, for study, recitation, and recreation, are commodious and pleasant, and the dormitories airy.

#### OTHER PRINCIPAL SEMINARIES IN BROOKLYN.

Eames & Putnam's English and Classical Hall, Washington, near Concord-street.

Brooklyn Academy, corner of Henry and Pine-apple streets. Seymour & Mervin, Principals.

E. Kingsley's School, 241 Washington-street.

A. Hegeman's Select School, Adams-street.

### LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

#### BROOKLYN LYCEUM.

This Institution was organized in October, 1833. Its objects are intellectual and moral improvement, by means of certain specified committees, and by public lectures. A course of lectures upon miscellaneous subjects, by gentlemen of the village of Brooklyn, was commenced on the 7th November, 1833, to be continued weekly until May, 1834. This has been varied occasionally by essays, generally from the pens of ladies. The institution is in a highly prosperous state. It is proposed to connect with it a library, philosophical apparatus, &c.; and ground has already been secured for

an elegant building, which it is designed to erect as soon as possible. The officers are elected annually, on the first Wednesday of October. The following officers constitute the present Board.

Peter W. Radcliff, President.

Gen. Jeremiah Johnson, } Vice Presidents.  
Theodore Eames, }

Gabriel Furman, Corresponding Secretary.

Alden J. Spooner, Recording Secretary.

Josiah Dow, Treasurer.

An Executive Committee of eight.

#### UNITED STATES NAVAL LYCEUM.

(Established at the Navy Yard.)

This Institution was organized by the officers of the Navy and Marine Corps, in order to promote the diffusion of useful knowledge, to foster a spirit of harmony, and a community of interest in the service.

#### OFFICERS.

Com. Charles G. Ridgely, President.

M. C. Perry, Master Com'dt, First Vice President.

Tunis Craven, Esq., Second Vice President.

Lieut. Henry Pinkney, Corresponding Secretary.

Henry Willet, } Recording Secretaries.  
A. B. Ellison, }

George W. Lee, Treasurer.

M. C. Perry, Master Com'dt, }

Wm. Swift, Surgeon, }

James Glynn, Lieutenant, } Curators.

D. S. Edwards, Surgeon, }

G. Gansevoort, P. Midshipman, }

T. L. Smith, Assistant Surgeon, Librarian.

John Bellingham, Assistant Librarian.

#### *Committee of Correspondence.*

M. D. Mix, Master Com'dt, Chairman.

Joshua Sands, Lieutenant.

Wm. L. Hudson, Lieutenant.

Henry Eagle, Lieutenant.

E. R. Thompson, Past Midshipman.

*Committee of Nomination.*

F. H. Gregory, Master Com'dt, Chairman.

John S. Nicholas, Lieutenant.

Samuel, Hart, Constructor.

John Robinson, Sailing Master.

G. W. Robbins, Lieutenant of Marines.

*Committee of Finance.*

C. O. Handy, Purser, Chairman.

J. M. Halsey, Purser.

S. Butler, Purser.

*Library Committee.*

Wm. W. Dulany, Captain Marines, Chairman.

A. A. Nicholson, Lieutenant Marines.

S. Sharp, Assistant Surgeon.

George A. Prentiss, Acting Sailing Master.

Charles Heywood, Past Midshipman.

*Draughtsman*—Samuel M. Pook.

## HAMILTON LITERARY ASSOCIATION.

This Association has been in existence about four years. It is composed of young men who engage in the exercises of debate and literary composition. Its meetings are held once a week, from October to June, in every year.

## OFFICERS.

Charles R. Marvin, President.

— Howard, Secretary.

Alexander Hadden, Treasurer.

## CHURCHES.

## PRESBYTERIAN.

First Presbyterian Church, Cranberry, n. Hicks, Rev. D. L. Carroll.

Second Presbyterian Church, c. of Clinton, n. Fulton, Rev. J. S. Spencer.

## DUTCH REFORMED.

Reformed Dutch Church, Joralemon, n. Fulton, Rev. M. Dwight.

## EPISCOPALIAN.

St. Ann's Church, Washington, c. Sands, Rev. B. C. Cutler.

St. John's Church, Washington, c. Johnson, Rev. E. M. Johnson.

Navy Yard Chapel, Navy Yard, Rev. Addison Searle.

## BAPTIST.

First Baptist Church, Pearl, n. Concord, Rev. Mr. Howard.

Second Baptist Church, Washington, n. Concord, Rev. Mr. Frey.

## METHODIST.

First Methodist Church, Sands, n. Fulton, Rev. Mr. Birch.

Second Methodist Church, York, c. Gold, Rev. Mr. Kennedy.

Third Methodist Church, Washington, n. Tillary, Rev. Mr. Sucky.

African Methodist Church, High, n. Bridge, Rev. J. L. Todd.

Episcopal Mission Church, Rev. Mr. Thomas, A. M.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Church, Jay, c. Chapel, Rev. John Walsh.

Independent R. C. Church, York, c. Jay, Rev. John Farnam.

## UNITARIAN.

Unitarian, Washington, rear Concord, Rev. Mr. Barlow.

## SUMMARY OF CHURCHES IN BROOKLYN.

Presbyterian,.....	2	Roman Catholic.....	2
Dutch Reformed.....	1	Unitarian.....	1
Episcopalian.....	3		—
Baptist.....	2	Total.....	15
Methodist.....	4		



## BANKS.

## LONG ISLAND BANK.

(Office No. 7 Front-street.)

Incorporated April 1st, 1824. Capital 300,000 dollars. Shares 50 dollars each. Discounts Wednesdays and Saturdays. Election in June. Dividends, 1st of August and 1st of February.

Leffert Lefferts, President.

Dan'l Embury, Cashier.

John C. Freeke, F. C. Tucker, Robert Bache, Henry Waring, Nehem. Denton, E. Doolittle, Thos. Everitt, jr., Joseph Kissam, Silas Butler, John Schenck, Samuel D. Wilkins, James S. Clark—Directors.

## BROOKLYN BANK.

(5 Front-street, Brooklyn.)

Incorporated Feb. 24th, 1832, until 1860. Capital 200,000 dollars. Shares 20 dollars each. Election 2d Tuesday in June. Discount days, Tuesdays and Fridays. This Institution commenced the business of Banking on the 29th day of October, 1832.

Sam'l A. Willoughby, President.

Rob't I. Crommelin, Cashier.

R. V. W. Thorne, Robert T. Hicks, Jeffery Smith, Conklin Brush, R. E. De Russy, Joseph Moser, Joseph Sprague, James Foster, John G. Murphy, Coe S. Downing, Samuel Smith—Directors. One vacancy.

N. F. Waring, Attorney and Counsellor.

R. D. Covert, Notary.

## SAVINGS BANK.

(Office corner Henry and Cranberry streets.)

Balance on hand, April 1834, \$98,000. Number Depositors, 1060.

A. Van Sinderen, President.

H. B. Pierpont,	} Vice Presidents.
Adam Tredwell,	

Abraham Vanderveer, Treasurer.

James S. Clark, Secretary.

Adrian Hegeman, Accountant.

David Anderson, Robert Bach, J. R. St. Felix, James B. Clark, James S. Clark, Andrew Demarest, Josiah Dow, Daniel Embury, Eliakim Raymond, Joshua Sands, David Stanford, Jeffery Smith, Alden Spooner, Fanning C. Tucker, Peter Turner, Abraham Vanderveer, Losee Van Nostrand, S. B. M. Sands, James H. Clark—Trustees.

## INSURANCE COMPANIES.

### BROOKLYN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Office in the Apprentices' Library.)

Abraham Vanderveer, President.

William Ellsworth, Secretary.

Abraham Vanderveer, William Philip, Robert Bach, Horatio G. Onderdonk, James B. Clarke, Thomas I. Chew, William R. Dean, John G. Wendell, James Forbes, Samuel Smith, Jeffery Smith, Joseph Moser, John Van Nostrand, Losee Van Nostrand, Joshua Sutton, Josiah Dow, Edwin Hicks, Silas Butler, Obadiah Holmes, Charles Wardell, Amasa Wright—Directors.

### LONG ISLAND INSURANCE COMPANY.

(Office No. 3 Front-street.)

Capital 200,000 dollars. The Capital stock of this Company having all been paid in, the Company are now ready to receive proposals for Insuring Houses and Buildings generally, Manufactories, Ships, and their Cargoes, while in port, Goods, Machinery, Merchandise, and Furniture, against loss or damage by Fire, on as moderate terms as any office in this state. Money to loan upon bond and mortgage upon unincumbered real estate.

Henry Waring, President.

Richard V. W. Thorne, Vice President.

Joseph Sprague, Secretary.

David Anderson, Simeon Benjamin, Conklin Brush, James C. Church, Thomas D. Carpenter, Elias Hubbard, jr., Robert T. Hicks, Obadiah Jackson, Gerardus C.

Langdon, John Lawrence, Jeremiah Lott, Richard Mortimer, Truman Rawdon, Nathaniel W. Sanford, Samuel B. M. Sands, John R. St. Felix, George L. Thatcher, Jonathan Trotter, Richard V. W. Thorne, Henry Waring, Samuel A. Willoughby, Stephen Wood, George Gautt—Directors.

## NEWSPAPERS.

### WEEKLY.

Long Island Star, Alden Spooner, 55 Fulton-street.  
 Brooklyn Advocate, James A. Bennett, corner of Henry and Cranberry streets.

## WARDS.

The City of Brooklyn is divided into nine Wards, as follows, viz.

- 1st Ward, is between Hicks-street and the East River, and between Fulton and District streets.
- 2d Ward, is between Sands-street, and the East River, and between Fulton and Bridge streets.
- 3d Ward, is between Fulton and District streets, and between Hicks-street and Red Hook-lane.
- 4th Ward, is between Fulton and Bridge streets, and between Sands-street, and a line running from Red Hook-lane to the Wallabout Bridge.
- 5th Ward, is between Bridge-street and the Wallabout bay and the East River, and the above line.
- 6th Ward, is between District-street and Red Hook.
- 7th Ward, is between the Wallabout bay and the village of Williamsburg, in the town of Bushwick.
- 8th Ward, is between Red Hook, and the south bounds of the City.
- 9th Ward, is between the south bounds of the 7th Ward, and the town of Flatbush.

## LIST OF STREETS,

IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN AND ITS SUBURBS.

- ADAMS-STREET**, from East River, southerly, to Fulton-street.
- Amity**, East River, easterly, to Red Hook road.
- Atlantic**, East River, easterly, to Red Hook road.
- Avenue, Clinton**, Newtown road, southerly, to Jamaica road.
- Avenue, Washington**, Bedford road, southerly, to Jamaica road.
- Bridge**, East River, southerly, to Fulton-street.
- Baltic**, East River, easterly, to Red Hook road.
- Butler**, East River, easterly, to Red Hook road.
- Boerum**, Cornell-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-st.
- Bergen**, Red Hook road, easterly, to Gowanos road.
- Bedford**, Raymond-street, easterly, to Division-st.
- Bolivar**, Raymond-street, westerly, to Jackson-st.
- Bond**, Fulton-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-st.
- Cranberry**, Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
- Clarke**, Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
- Constable**, Clinton-street, westerly, to East River.
- Clinton**, Fulton-street, southerly, to East River.
- Congress**, R. H. road, westerly, to East River.
- Cornell**, R. H. road, easterly, to Gowanos road.
- Columbia**, Poplar-st., southerly, to Joralemon-st.
- Concord**, Fulton-street, easterly, to Division-street.
- Carll**, Tillary-street, southerly, to Fleet-street.
- Charles**, Front-street, southerly, to Sands-street.
- Dock**, Front-street, to East River.
- Division**, Raymond-street, northerly, to Newtown road.
- Doughty**, Hicks-street, westerly, to East River.
- Duffield**, Fulton-street, northerly, to Tillary-st.
- District**, Red Hook road, easterly, to Gowanos road.
- Dean**, Red Hook road, easterly, to Gowanos road.

Degraw,	Red Hook road, westerly, to Cornell's lane.
Elizabeth,	Fulton-street, south, to Doughty-street.
Evelyn,	Fulton-street, westerly, to Moser-street.
Fleet,	Fulton-street, easterly.
Fulton,	East River, south-easterly, to Red Hook road.
Front,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Jackson-st.
Furman,	Poplar-street, southerly, to Pierpont-st.
Fisher,	Water-street, northerly, to East River.
Garrison,	South-street, to York-street.
Gold,	East River, southerly, to Fulton-street.
Green-lane,	Front-street, southerly, to Sands-street.
Gerretsen,	Red Hook road, easterly, to Fulton-st.
George,	Joralemon-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-street.
Hicks,	Fulton-street, southerly, to Butler-st.
Henry,	Fulton-street, southerly, to Red Hook road.
High,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Navy-street.
Hoyt,	Gerretsen-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-street.
Jay,	East River, southerly, to Fulton-street.
James,	Front-street, south-easterly, to Main-st.
Jackson,	East River, southerly.
Joralemon,	Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
John,	Bridge-street, easterly, to Navy Yard.
John,	Red Hook road, westerly, to East River.
Johnson,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Carll-street.
Lawrence,	Tillary-street, southerly, to Fulton-st.
Livingston,	Clinton-street, easterly, to Fulton-street.
Liberty,	Nassau-street, southerly, to Concord-st.
La Fayette,	Raymond-street, westerly, to Fleet-st.
Mercein,	James-street, east, to Garrison-street.
Middagh,	Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
Main,	Fulton-street, northerly, to East River.
Myrtle,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Jackson-st.
Marshall,	Bridge-street, easterly, to Jackson-st.
Moser,	Joralemon-street, northerly, to Pierpont-street.

Monroe-place,	Clark-street, southerly, to Pierpont-st.
Nassau,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Navy Yard.
Navy,	York-street, southerly, to La Fayette-st.
Nevius,	Fulton-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-st.
Orange,	Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
Poplar,	Henry-street, westerly, to Willow-street.
Pineapple,	Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
Pierpont,	Fulton-street, westerly, to East River.
Pacific,	Red Hook road, westerly, to East River.
Plymouth,	Adams-street, easterly, to Jackson-st.
Prospect,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Jackson-st.
Pearl,	Fulton-street, northerly, to East River.
Powers,	Fulton-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-st.
Prince,	Tillary-street, southerly, to Fleet-street.
Remsen,	Clinton-street, westerly, to East River.
Raymond,	Tillary-street, southerly, to La Fayette-street.
Red Hook road,	Fulton-street, to Red Hook point.
Sands,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Navy-street.
Smith,	Fulton-street, southerly, to Wyckoff-st.
Schermerhorn,	Red Hook road, easterly, to Fulton-st.
State,	Red Hook road, westerly, to East River.
Sycamore,	Raymond-street, easterly, to Division-st.
Steward's-alley,	Water-street, south, to Prospect-street.
Tillary,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Division-st.
Talman,	Jay-street, easterly, to Charles-street.
Tompkins,	Cornell's-lane, southerly, to Degraw-st.
Village,	Fleet-street, southerly, to Fulton-street.
Willow,	Poplar-street, southerly, to Amity-street.
Washington,	East River, southerly, to Fulton-street.
Water,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Navy Yard.
Willoughby,	Fulton-street, easterly, to Carll-street.
Wyckoff,	Red Hook road, easterly, to Gowanus road.
West Prospect,	Red Hook road, westerly, to East River.
York,	James-street, easterly, to Navy Yard.

OF

and its VICINITY,

*D. H. Burr,*

Surveyor

as it is, in 1834.

*J. Disturnell,*

Surveyor

NEW YORK.

Wells & Co. Merch. Exch. N.Y.

15

20

15

W E

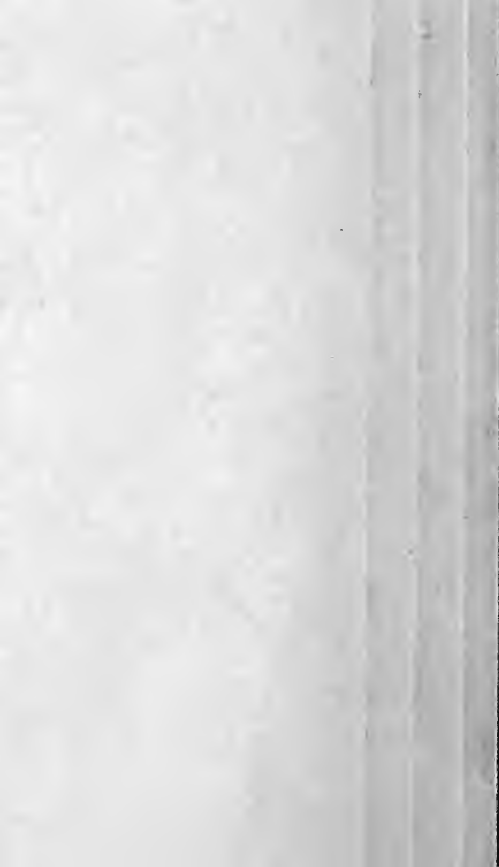
E

AN

ST

Ba

earl







MAP OF  
**NEW-YORK and its VICINITY,**

Drawn by D. H. Burr,  
 expressly for  
 New York and its Vicinity in 1837.

Published by J. D. Easton & Co.

N<sup>o</sup>. 153 Broadway,  
 NEW-YORK.

Entered by S. B. & C. C. West's Est. N.Y.

Scale of Miles.

All the figures denote the distance from the City Hall, when the figure is marked with a circle; otherwise it denotes the distance by Water or Land & Water.



ENVIRONS  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW-YORK.

---

BROOKLYN.

By a recent act of the Legislature, Brooklyn has become an incorporated City. The following are the outlines of the new charter.

1. The act takes effect from the passage thereof, and is now a law.

2. *Title*.—"The Mayor and Common Council of the City of Brooklyn."

3. *Bounds*.—The whole of the present town of Brooklyn.

4. Annual election on the first Monday in May, in every year.

5. Present Trustees hold their offices to the third Monday of May, 1835.

6. Election for Aldermen for the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th wards, two in each ward, on the first Monday in May, 1834.

7. Election same day for six Supervisors, two Overseers of the Poor, one Constable for each ward, one Collector for the first seven wards, and one Collector for the 8th and 9th wards.

8. Mayor to be chosen by the Aldermen on the third Monday of May, for one year.

9. City Clerk chosen by the Board.

The City of Brooklyn is situated on the East river, (736 yards wide,) directly opposite New-York, in King's County, on the extreme west end of Long Island; and is the third place, in point of population, in the State.

The City is bounded north by the city and county of New-York; east by the township of Bushwick; south by the townships of Flatbush and New-Utrecht; and west by New-York bay.



The village of *Williamsburg*, in the town of Bushwick, is situated on the East River, (950 yards wide,) opposite Corlaer's Hook, and has intercourse with the City of New-York, by a ferry, from the foot of Grand-street.

*Flatbush*, 5 miles from New-York, is a delightful place of residence; it is the seat of Erasmus Hall Academy, and was the scene of a sanguinary battle between the British and Americans in 1776.

*Bath*, in the town of New-Utrecht, Long Island, 8 miles south of Brooklyn, is a favourite place of resort for sea bathing. Here is a well kept public house, with a lawn fronting the bay, well shaded with trees, where the breezes of the ocean may be enjoyed during the heat of summer.

At *Coney Island*, which is 2 miles from Bath, and is joined to Long Island, by a bridge across a narrow inlet, is a fine beach for bathing, with a public house and other conveniences.

*Jamaica*, on Long Island, is a beautiful and flourishing town; having a village of the same name, 12 miles from Brooklyn, and is to be connected with the latter place by a rail road. The Union Race Course is situated at the west end of Jamaica, about 8 miles from Brooklyn.

*Rockaway*, on the Atlantic Ocean, is 8 miles from Jamaica, and 20 from New-York. This is a favourite resort for sea bathing, the fine beach affording great advantages for that purpose. A splendid Hotel, (the *Marine Pavilion*,) has been recently erected by an association of between 70 and 80 gentlemen, of the City of New-York, of whom Philip Hone, Jno. A. King and Rob't Ray are Trustees. It has been opened the present season by Horatio Blake and Alonzo Reed, who have furnished the house on a liberal scale, every article being new, and of a haste and appropriate style. The Hotel is 230 feet in

front, 3 stories in height, with *two wings*, and two *magnificent PIAZZAS*; the front one extending the whole length of the mansion, 20 feet in width, ornamented with 28 *Grecian Columns*. The rear Piazza extends from one wing to the other, a distance of 150 feet. From the front is an unrivalled view of the Atlantic Ocean, Sandy Hook, and the shipping passing the narrows; and from the harbour of New-York; and the rear affords a prospect of Jamaica bay and the adjacent country. The front Piazza forms a cool and delightful promenade, (fronting the Ocean, at a distance of 70 rods,) where the eye can contemplate at morn one of the most sublime spectacles in nature, namely, the sun rising in all its splendour, apparently from the mighty deep.

*Newtown*, on Long Island, 8 miles from New-York, is a pleasant place of residence; the town abounds in good farms and gardens, producing delicious fruits, particularly the Newtown pippin.

*Flushing*, on Long Island, is about 10 miles from the City, and is a pleasant and healthy retreat. The village is situated at the head of Flushing bay. A steamboat and stages go and return, daily, from Flushing to New-York. The Linnæan Botanic Garden, at Flushing, was established about the year 1750, by William Prince, the father of the elder proprietor. The Botanic Garden and nurseries attached, cover an extent of upwards of forty acres, and contain about 10,000 species and varieties of trees and plants. Particular attention has been paid to the culture of the vine and the mulberry. The greenhouse department is on a large scale, containing about 30,000 plants. In the other departments will be found fruit trees of all the various kinds—ornamental trees and shrubs; herbaceous, flowering, and medicinal plants; bulbous and tuberous rooted flowers; and American indigenous trees and plants.

Visitors are allowed free access to the garden, on all days, except Sunday.

Letter box, at Swords, Stanford & Co., 152 Broadway.

---

*Glen Cove*, 20 miles east from New-York; *Oyster Bay*, 26 miles, and *Cold Spring*, 30 miles, are all places of considerable resort, being pleasantly situated on the north side of Long Island.

*Westchester*, *Eastchester*, and *New-Rochelle*, in Westchester county, are all pleasant towns, situated on the north side of Long Island Sound. Most of the above places are visited daily by steamboats from the City.

*Staten Island*, forming the county of Richmond, New-York, is about 6 miles from the City; it is separated from New-Jersey by Staten Island Sound, and from Long Island by the Narrows and New-York Bay. It is 16 miles long and 7 broad, and is generally rough and hilly.

The *Quarantine Ground*, on the southeast side of Staten Island, is a place of great resort. Steamboats run several times, daily, to and from Whitehall-slip to Tompkinsville, where is situated the Quarantine dock; also a number of extensive hospitals, being well regulated establishments, placed on a high and healthy spot, favoured with breezes from the ocean. The salubrity of the place caused the shore to be selected as a fit place for receiving invalids and sickly ships, arriving from abroad.

*Sailor's Snug Harbour*.—This interesting Institution, founded by the late Captain Robert R. Randal, for the reception of "old and worn-out infirm seamen," formerly located at the upper end of Broadway, is now situated on Staten Island, near the Quarantine Ground. The trustees have erected a large and commodious building, where some fifty or sixty disabled seamen have found a Snug Harbour for life—where they have every want supplied, and at the same time are required to occupy only as much time for labour as will contribute to their health and comfort. A farm belongs to the Institution, containing nearly 150 acres of fine land, commanding an extensive view of the distant city and bay.

The last annual report of the trustees of the Institution has been published. The amount of receipts during the year 1833, including a balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1832, was \$33,733 59; disbursements \$31,721 63, leaving a balance in the hands of the treasurer, on the 31st Dec., 1833, of \$2,011 96. The amount of funds held by the trustees, (the stocks estimated at par value,) is \$109,929 98; and the receipts for the current year are estimated at \$32,315 02.

*Perth Amboy*, New-Jersey, is pleasantly situated on a fine harbour, 13 miles from New-Brunswick, and 23 south-west of New-York. At South Amboy, on the opposite side of the harbour, the Camden and Amboy Rail Road commences. This has now become the principal thoroughfare between New-York and Philadelphia.

*Long Branch*, 30 miles south of New-York, is a fashionable resort for sea bathing, in summer, from New-York and Philadelphia. An extensive view of the Atlantic Ocean is here obtained.

*Newark*, New Jersey, is a handsome and flourishing town, situated on the Passaic River, 9 miles from New-York. The location is on a plain considerably elevated above the river, and from the hill on the west side of the town there is a fine prospect of the surrounding country. The Morris Canal terminates here, and boats descend from the canal to the river by an inclined plane, which is well worthy of the observation of visitors. Newark contains about 13,000 inhabitants, most of whom are occupied in various manufactures. Among the articles made here, are carriages, leather, saddlery, boots, and shoes, plated ware, jewelry, and coach lace, which are sent to various markets in large quantities. More than 300 buildings have been erected during the past year. From orchards in the vicinity, the celebrated *Newark Cider* is produced. A steamboat plies regularly from New-York to Newark. The distance by water is about 17 miles.



*Orange Springs* are delightfully situated, 4 miles from Newark, and 13 from New-York, and are much frequented during summer, by numbers, for the benefit of the mineral waters, and the enjoyment of the beauties of the romantic scenery in the vicinity.

*Elizabethtown* is 6 miles south of Newark, and is a pleasant residence and place of resort. It is situated on a creek, which runs into Staten Island Sound, and a steamboat plies from New-York to the Point, two miles from the town. The population of the town is about 3500.

*Paterson*, also in Essex County, New Jersey, is a large manufacturing village, situated at the *Falls of the Passaic*, 14 miles from *Hoboken*, (opposite New-York,) from whence, to Paterson, a rail-road has been recently constructed and is now in operation. The Morris Canal passes through the place. The manufactories are numerous, and among the principal are, 17 cotton mills, several machine shops, iron and brass foundries, sail duck and paper mills, nail factory, &c. The population is about 9,000.

The *Passaic Falls*, at Paterson, are an object of curiosity, and attract numerous visitors. The river here descends over a precipice of 72 feet perpendicular into a narrow chasm, and presents a scene of romantic beauty, although the effect is much lessened by the diversion of water into the canal which supplies the manufactories.

*Hoboken*, New-Jersey, opposite New-York, where the North River is about a mile and a half wide, is a favourite resort for the citizens during the summer. Steam ferry-boats run from Barclay-street and Canal street, New-York, to this place, once in every twenty minutes or half hour, during the day; and the fare, in summer, is but 6¼ cents. Near the ferry is a public house, in front of which is a fine lawn, where seats are

provided for visitors to enjoy the cool breezes which prevail during the warmest weather, and the fine prospect which the place commands of the city and harbour. North of the house, there is a circular railway, on which are carriages propelled by the passengers for exercise and amusement. The grounds along the river, for more than a mile, are the property of the Messrs. Stevens, who permit a free public access to them. From the lawn a shaded gravel walk extends on the elevated and rocky bank of the river for about a mile, at the termination of which is a grove, called the Elysian Fields, where a handsome Pavilion has been erected, and from whence is a fine view of the North River and the opposite city.

*Wehawken Hill* is a mile farther north, and is a romantic spot, from whence is an extensive prospect. The place where Gen. Hamilton fell, and many duels have been fought, is on the bank of the river, below the hill.

*Jersey City*, opposite New-York, the residence of many persons who transact business in the city, and a location for Lottery Offices, offers but few attractions for visitors.

Of the steamboat excursions, among the most pleasant, are those to Staten Island, Shrewsbury, and Amboy, on the south-west; Flushing, New-Rochelle, Sands' Point, Glen Cove, and Oyster Bay, on the East River; Sing Sing, and Tarrytown, on the North River.

# CITIZENS' ADVERTISING DIRECTORY.

---

SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES AND OCCUPATIONS,  
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

---

## ARTISTS.

- AGATE, F. S. & A., portrait and miniature painters, 8 Tryon-row, between the Rotunda and Chatham-street.
- Badger, J. W., miniature painter, 254 Broadway, next to Peale's Museum.
- Cole, Thomas, landscape and historical painter, 1 Wall-street.
- Cooke, George, portrait, landscape, and historical painter, 340 Broadway.
- Durand, A. B., engraver, 80 Anthony-street, corner of Broadway.
- Herring, James, portrait painter, and editor of the National Portrait Gallery, 389 Broadway.
- Marchant, E. D., portrait and miniature painter, 29 Dey-street.
- Morse, Samuel F. B., historical and portrait painter, 65 Cedar-street.
- Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., engravers, 35 Merchants' Exchange.
- Rogers, N., miniature painter, 1 Cortlandt-street, corner of Broadway.
- W. millie, James, engraver, 697 Washington-street.

**ARTISTS' COLOURMAN.**

Rover, H., colourman and brushmaker, and manufacturer of primed canvass for oil paintings, 300 Broadway.

**ARTS, (DEALERS IN WORKS OF)**

Disturnell, John, dealer in fine engravings, lithographs, &c., 155 Broadway.

Mears, Charles T., dealer in fine engravings, fancy stationery, &c., 156 Broadway.

**ATTORNEYS.**

Bogardus, Robert, attorney and counsellor, 53 Cherry-street.

Maxwell, Wm. H., counsellor and commissioner, takes and certifies acknowledgments of deeds in fourteen states, 22 Nassau-street.

Rankin, Robert G., counsellor at law, and commissioner to take acknowledgment and proof of deeds, affidavits, &c., for Connecticut, 11 Wall-street.

Ullmann, Daniel, attorney and solicitor, 25 Pine-street.

**AUCTIONEERS.**

Bixby, N. P., commission book and auction store, 4 Park-row.

Gurley, Royal, auctioneer, New-York Long Room, 169 Broadway, up stairs.

Levy, Aaron, auctioneer, 128 Broadway, up stairs.

Pine & Van Antwerp, 135 Water-street, corner of Pine.

Woolsey, Charles, commission bookseller and auctioneer, 140 Broadway.

**BAKERS.**

Houghton, J. & G. W., 11 Mott-street.

Pierce & Luke, variety and Graham bread bakers, 352 Broadway, corner of Leonard-street.

**BASKET MANUFACTURER.**

Avery, G. W., willow basket and cradle manufacturer, and wood ware generally, 51 Fulton-street.

**BATHING HOUSES, (PROPRIETORS OF)**

Stoppani, Charles G., Arcade Bath, 39 Chambers-street.  
 Thorp, William M., Greenwich Bath, 337 Hudson-street.

**BEDSTEAD MANUFACTURER.**

Hewitt, F., exclusive patent manufacturer, (received the first premium of the American Institute,) 20 Hudson.

**BLACKING MANUFACTURERS.**

Lee & Thompson, manufacture liquid and paste blacking, equal to any in the world, 4 Cortlandt-street.

**BOARDING HOUSES, (PROPRIETORS OF)**

Manning, Mrs. S., 139 Broadway.  
 Mix & Tripp, Mrs., 75 Nassau-street.  
 Waterbury, Mrs. E., 153 Broadway.

**BOOKBINDERS.**

Riker, J. C., bookbinder and publisher, 15 Ann-street.  
 Wells, Charles, bookbinder, 111 Fulton-street.  
 Wilson, Stephen T., bookbinder, 136 Fulton-street, Brooklyn.

**BOOKSELLERS.**

Appleton & Co., Daniel, 200 Broadway.  
 Bancroft, Monson, bookseller, stationer, and dealer in music, prints, and fancy articles, 389 Broadway.  
 Bartlett, (R.) & S. Raynor, booksellers and librarians, 76 Bowery.  
 Beastall, William, bookseller and chemist, 148 Fulton-street.  
 Behr, Charles de, 102 Broadway.  
 Betts & Anstice, 151 Pearl-street, and 67 Wall-street.  
 Bigelow, William, bookseller, stationer, and bookbinder, 55 Fulton-street, Brooklyn.  
 Bliss & Wadsworth, 111 Fulton-street.  
 Burger, James M., bookseller, stationer, librarian, and blank book manufacturer, 353 Pearl street.  
 Callender, F. B., bookseller and stationer, 171 William-street, corner of Beekman; fancy and staple stationery of all kinds.

- 
- 
- Carvill, G. & C. & H., 108 Broadway.
- Collins, Joseph B., 222 Pearl-street.
- Colman, William A., bookseller, and agent for foreign periodicals and newspapers, 122 Broadway.
- Conner & Cooke, publishers, corner of Nassau and Ann streets.
- Cotrel, Thomas, 97 Fulton-street.
- Cooledge, Daniel, bookseller, publisher, and bookbinder, 322 Pearl-street.
- Dando, Stephen, Methodist bookstore, and agent for the Christian Advocate and Journal, 29 Spruce-street.
- Day, Mahlon, bookseller, 376 Pearl-street.
- Disturnell, John, dealer in books, fancy stationary, engravings, maps, music, perfumery, &c., 155 Broadway.
- Doyle, John, 12 Liberty-street.
- Felt & Co., David, Stationers' Hall, 245 Pearl-street, manufacturers of blank books, stationery, &c.
- Francis, Charles S., Parthenon circulating library and reading room, 252 Broadway.
- Gardner, E. S., dealer in books, prints, and stationary, 52 Nassau-street.
- Goodrich & Wiley, books, maps, and geographical works, 124 Broadway, corner of Cedar-street.
- Greene, A., bookseller and librarian, 1 Beekman-street.
- Harper & Brothers, wholesale dealers, printers, and publishers, 82 Cliff-street.
- Haven, John P., 148 Nassau-street.
- Hill, Peter, Minerva circulating library, 94 Broadway.
- Leavitt, Lord & Co., booksellers, publishers, and importers, 182 Broadway, corner of John-street.
- Phelps, Humphrey, bookseller and map publisher, 336 Bowery.
- Shaw, James G., 134 Bowery.
- Smith, Jesse, dramatic repository, corner of Chatham and Frankfort streets, opposite the City Hall.
- Stanley & Co., J., publishers, and book and print sellers, FRANKLIN CIRCULATING LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS, 418 Broadway, and 50 Canal-street.
- Stodart, William, bookseller, stationer, and agent for periodicals, 2½ Cortlandt-street.

Swords, Stanford & Co., 152 Broadway.

Wiley, John, wholesale dealer in English and American books, 22 Nassau-street.

Wood & Sons, Samuel, 261 Pearl-street.

### CABINET MAKER.

Brainerd, Simeon, cabinet, chair, and sofa maker, 58 Fulton-street.

### CAP MANUFACTURER.

Davies, Luke, old established wholesale and retail cap and stock factory, 102 William-street. N. B. Navy and army caps of every variety.

### CARPET DEALERS.

Lowe & Connah, importers of carpets and floor cloths of every description, 218 Broadway.

### CHINA, GLASS, & EARTHENWARE DEALERS.

Collamore, Ebenezer, importer and dealer, wholesale and retail, 31 Maiden-lane.

Drummond, J. P., importer and dealer, wholesale and retail, 47 Maiden-lane.

### COACH LACE MANUFACTURER.

Delapierre, B., military ornaments, fringes, laces, and trimmings generally, and gold and silver embroidery, 90 Fulton-street.

### CONFECTIONERS.

Delmonico & Brother, confectioners and chocolate manufacturers, 23 William-street.

Peirs, Thomas F., wholesale and retail, country orders supplied at the shortest notice, 141 William-street.

Stuart, R. L. & A., manufacturers of confectionary and sugar refinery, 285 Greenwich-street, corner of Chambers-street.

Thompson, James, confectioner and lozenge manufacturer. N. B. Particular attention paid to supplying parties. 171 and 192 Broadway.

**COPPERPLATE PRINTER.**

Phelps, William, 1 Wall-street.

**DENTISTS.**

Arnold, Wm., M. D., A. B., dentist, member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, 26 Warren-street.

Bostwick, H. dentist, 76 Chambers-street, first house west of Broadway, where he will continue to perform every operation within the line of his profession, after the most approved methods.

Bryan, E., dentist; also inventor and patentee of Bryan's perpendicular tooth extractor, 115 Chambers-street.

Burdell, John, dentist. The Public are informed that Mr. John Burdell, dentist, still continues, and expects to continue, in the house formerly occupied by me, No. 69 Chambers-street, corner of Broadway, and that no other dentist has been authorized to refer professionally to me.

D. ROSSETER.

Dell, J., dentist, 152 Broadway.

Lawyer, A. F., dentist, 43 Cortlandt-street.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Dodd, John B., chemist and apothecary, 193 Broadway, corner of Dey-street, and 643 Broadway.

Feuchtwanger, Dr. Lewis, German drug and chemical store and laboratory, 377 Broadway.

Hull & Bowne, druggists, 128 Maiden-lane.

Low & Co., Seth, drugs, chemicals, dye stuffs, glass-ware, &c., 115 Maiden-lane, up stairs.

Milhau, John, importer of French and other drugs and chemicals, 183 Broadway.

Rushton & Aspinwall, wholesale and retail druggists, 81 William-street, and 110 Broadway.

Simonson, Wm., druggist, 79 Fulton-street.

**DRY GOOD MERCHANTS.**

Downer & Co., wholesale dealers in French and India silk goods, 134 Pearl-street.



- Ely, John, fancy French and millinery goods, 65 Maiden-lane.
- Fleet, J. S., importer and dealer in linens and other goods, 10 Maiden-lane.
- Holmes, S. & L., wholesale and retail dealers in linens, sheetings, and house keeping articles, 55 Maiden-lane.
- Kingland, E. & P., fancy and staple dry goods, 38 Maiden-lane.
- Stryker & Co., D. J., wholesale and retail dry goods, 54 Maiden-lane.

### ENGRAVERS.

- Adams, J. A., engraver on wood, 39 Merchants' Exchange.
- Forbes, E., engraver on wood, 15 Ann-street, up stairs.
- Johnson, D. G., engraver, 67 Liberty-street.
- Perkins, Jos., writing engraver, visiting cards, and all highly finished plain and ornamental lettering engraved and printed in the best manner, 4 John-street, near Broadway.
- Stiles & Co., S., engravers, 34 Merchants' Exchange.
- Stout, George H., visiting card engraver and printer, 172 Broadway, corner of Maiden-lane.
- Wright, (C. C.,) Durand & Co., engravers and printers, 45 Maiden-lane, up stairs. Xylographic press—cards, labels, &c., wholesale and retail.

### EXCHANGE BROKER.

- Van Buskirk, Charles A., exchange broker, &c., 128 Broadway.

### FANCY DEALERS.

- Chapman, Wm. H., French and English fancy goods, gloves, suspenders, &c., 1 Maiden-lane.
- Deraismes, Boizard & Co., importers and dealers in fancy articles, 118 Maiden-lane.
- Dikeman, Mills & Co., importers and dealers in fancy articles, 84 Maiden-lane.
- Lilliendahl, C. D. W., importer of toys, fancy articles, stationery, &c., 34 Maiden-lane.

Werckmeister, M., wholesale and retail fancy dealer,  
150 Broadway.

### FANCY HARDWARE DEALERS.

Clark, Coit & Cargill, importers and dealers in lamps of every description, silver and plated ware, cutlery, japannery, mantel clocks, vases, bronze ornaments, and fancy hardware generally, 9 Maiden-lane.

Collins, W. & L., fine cutlery and fancy goods, and manufacturers of silver spectacles and spectacle cases, 67 Maiden-lane.

Cox, J. & I., general lamp and furnishing warehouse, wholesale and retail, 15 Maiden-lane.

Taylor, Charles R., fishing, fowling, and fancy hardware, 1½ Maiden-lane.

Tomes & Miller, importers of plated ware, guns, cutlery, watches, jewellery, and English fancy goods, at wholesale; also, agents for Heeley & Son's rhadeographic three-slit-pens, 6 Maiden-lane.

Torrey, Edward P., fancy hardware and lamps, 8 Maiden-lane.

### FUR DEALERS.

Bryan & Son, John, manufacturers, wholesale and retail, fine seal and otter skins, and all kinds of furs, at Albany, and 118 Maiden-lane.

Dieterich, August F., fancy fur dealer, wholesale and retail, 12 Maiden-lane.

### GRATE AND FENDER MANUFACTURERS.

Gilooly, Andrew, Savage's patent kitchen range, grates, fenders, locks, and other smith work, 78 Nassau-street.

Hampton, A., grates and fenders of the most approved and fashionable patterns, 87 Fulton-street.

### GROCER.

Williamson, Richard, wine merchant and grocer; a large and constant supply of French, German, Spanish, and Portuguese wine; also, an extensive supply of superior quality groceries, 19 Maiden-lane.

---

---

### GUN MAKER.

Hall, Joseph, rifles, fowling pieces, and pistols for the Southern and Western market, wholesale and retail, 118 Fulton-street.

### HAIR DRESSERS.

Bardotte, Joseph, gentlemen's hair cutter, 146 Broadway, up stairs.

Cavanna, Mrs., ladies hair dresser, (from Paris,) general supply of ornamental hair, wholesale and retail.

Carter, John, gentlemen's hair cutting and dressing rooms, 175 Broadway, 2 doors north of Cortlandt-street, up stairs. Inimitable wigs and toupees made to order.

Hawley, T., 59 Nassau-street, corner of Maiden-lane.

Jaclard, Sebastian, ornamental hair manufacturer, 163 Broadway. Wig and toupee maker.

### HATTERS.

Bloomer, E., manufacturer of naval, military, ladies', misses', and citizens' hats, caps, and furs, of all kinds, of the latest and most approved fashions, 160 Broadway.

Holmes, E. B., fur and silk hat manufactory, wholesale and retail, 1 Park-row.

St. John, hatter, wholesale and retail, 2 Broadway.

Tuttle, S., 208 Chatham-square, is constantly manufacturing, and has for sale, hats and caps of every variety, wholesale and retail.

### HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

Kingsland, Richards & Co., importers and dealers in hardware, 89 Maiden-lane.

Miller & Smith, importers of hardware and cutlery, 98 Maiden-lane.

Wolfe, (J. D.,) Bishop & Co., importers of hardware, military and fancy goods, 87 Maiden lane.

## HOSIERY AND GLOVE DEALER.

Micholl, Morland, wholesale and retail hosiery and glove dealer, 291 Broadway.

## HOTEL KEEPERS.

Blake & Reed, Marine Pavilion, Rockaway, Long Island.

Bunker, William I., Mansion House, 39 Broadway.

Faulkner, William, Western Hotel, 9 Cortlandt-street.

Holt, Stephen, Holt's Hotel, corner of Fulton and Pearl streets.

Howard, Daniel D., Exchange Hotel, 10 and 12 Broad-street.

Jennings, Chester, City Hotel, Broadway.

Mahon & Peck, Pearl-street House, and Ohio Hotel, 88 Pearl-street.

Milford, Edward, American Hotel, 229 Broadway.

Niblo, John, Niblo's Hotel, 112 Broadway.

Seymour, M'Neil, Atlantic Hotel, 5 Broadway.

Thurston, Henry, Merchants' Hotel, 108 Broad-street.

Webb, Charles H., Congress Hall, 142 Broadway.

Williston, O. H., York House, 5 Cortlandt-street.

## IMPORTERS.

Frasee, Henry F. importer of watch, clock, jeweller, dentist, and other mechanical tools, 95 Fulton-street.

Pardow, Robt., manufacturer and importer of needles, fishhooks, &c., 95 Maiden-lane.

## JEWELLERS.

Gelston, George S., manufacturer and importer of jewellery, watches, fancy goods, &c., 189 Broadway.

Hinsdale, H., manufacturer of jewellery and silverware, dealer in plated goods, &c., 172 Broadway.

Marquand & Co., importers and dealers in plated and silver ware, watches, jewellery, &c., 181 Broadway.

Reed, Stephen, watches and clocks, rich jewellery and silver ware, 179 Broadway.

Rockwell, E. & S. S., general assortment of watches of the best quality, jewellery, silver ware, &c., 192 Broadway.

Tenney, William I., manufacturer and dealer in rich jewellery, watches, &c., 251 Broadway.

#### LAMP AND OIL DEALER.

Bailey, Orville, lamp manufacturer, 2½ Cortlandt-street.

#### LITHOGRAPHERS.

Bisbee, lithographer and publisher, 4 John-street.

Desobry, Peter, lithographer, 171 Broadway, corner of Cortlandt-street.

Endicott & Sweett, lithographers, print and music dealers, 359 Broadway.

Imbert, Anthony, lithographer and print dealer, 104 Broadway.

#### LOOKING GLASS MAKERS AND GILDERS.

Dupignue, E. R., looking glasses, chairs, and window blinds, 312 Pearl-street, corner of Peck-slip.

Marshall, Matthew, looking glass and picture frame manufacturer, 174 Fulton-street.

Williams, John H., wholesale and retail dealer in looking glasses, 315 Pearl-street, opposite Peck-slip.

#### MANIFOLD WRITERS, (DEALER IN)

Dakin, C. P., manufacturer of the improved manifold writer and lead points, 5 Maiden-lane.

#### MAP DEALERS.

Colton & Co., J. H., map publishers, 34 Merchants' Exchange.

Map Establishment, 155 Broadway, between Cortlandt and Liberty-streets. C. MOULD has constantly for sale, as above, FINLEY'S Maps of the World, United States and North America, Europe, Asia, Africa, South America; also, Palestine on a large scale, and

a General and Classical Atlas. These Maps obtained the premium at the last fair of the American Institute. Wilson's globes, and a variety of large and pocket maps of the most approved authority and of the latest editions, always to be obtained at the above place.

### MERCHANT TAILORS.

- Benschoten, J. V., draper and tailor, 21 Cortlandt-street.  
 Brown & Kirkham, merchant tailors, 169 Broadway.  
 Brundage, Jas. H., woollen draper and tailor, 194 Broadway.  
 Clark, George, gentlemen's furnishing store, 175 Broadway.  
 Effray, A., draper and tailor, superfine cloths, cassimeres, vestings, &c., 146 Fulton-street.  
 Fenner & Corey, merchant tailors, 158 Fulton-street, one door from Broadway.  
 Jarvis, Samuel & Nelson, merchant tailors, citizens' full dress, naval and military uniforms, ladies' habits, &c., made at the shortest notice, 142 Broadway.  
 Lynde & Jennings, draper and tailors, successor to Sam'l Whitmarsh, 116 Broadway.  
 Miller & Bates, drapers and tailors, 66 Fulton-street.  
 Osborn, H. P. & H. B., merchant tailors, 170 Broadway.  
 St. John, George, draper and tailor, 3 Ann-street.  
 Stokes & Co., merchant tailors, 157 Broadway.  
 Underhill & Sellick, merchant tailors, 68 Fulton-street.  
 Witherspoon, James, draper and tailor, 63 Hudson-st.

### MUSIC DEALERS.

- Atwell, Joseph F. music saloon, 201 Broadway, near St. Paul's Church, piano fortes, music and music merchandise, wholesale and retail.  
 Birch, Thomas, music engraver, printer, and publisher, wholesale and retail, 95 Canal-street.  
 Floyer, C. F., general assortment of imported music, and stationery, 393 Broadway.  
 Gerding & Siemon, general assortment of pianos, violins, flutes, and other musical instruments, 59 Maiden-lane.

Hewitt & Co., James L., music store, and publishers, 137 Broadway.

Jollie, Allen R., music seller, and manufacturer of musical instruments, 403 Broadway.

Riley, E., music dealer, wholesale and retail, 29 Chatham-street.

### PAINTERS.

Macomber, D. O., plain and fancy sign painting, oil, gilding and graining, 52 John-street.

Mount, Henry S., ornamental sign painter, 46 William, corner of Wall-street.

Torboss, Luke, painter and glazier, 92 Liberty-street.

### PAPER MERCHANTS.

Bartlett, C., commission paper warehouse, and card factory, 71 Fulton-street, (formerly 76 Bowery.)

Donaldson, R., paper manufacturer and vender, 45 John-street.

Elliott, D., commission paper warehouse, No. 5 Burling-slip.

Poillon, P., jr., commission paper warehouse, 306 Pearl-street.

### PENCIL CASE MAKERS.

Withers & Mason, gold and silver pencil case makers, 157 Broadway.

### PERFUMERS.

Hart, H. C., importer and retail dealer in perfumery and fancy soaps, English and French fancy goods, Bazaar, No. 173 Broadway, corner of Cortlandt-street.

Parker, Richard, manufacturer and dealer in perfumery, wholesale and retail, 36 John-street.

Prentiss, N. Smith, manufacturer and wholesale dealer, 45 Maiden-lane.

### PHYSICIANS.

Coit, Benjamin B., M. D., 28 Vesey-street.

Evans, Joseph, M. D., continues to be consulted, (confidentially,) at his office, No. 14 Peck-slip, old Galen's head.

Glover, Ralph, M. D., sells and applies the most improved patent *Trusses*, at his *office*, No. 2 Ann-street, near Broadway.

Kissam, Daniel W., jr., M. D., surgeon, 81 Chambers-street.

Tonelier, John S. L., M. D., 75 Grand-street.

Weed, J. W., physician, 460 Broome-street.

#### PIANO FORTE MAKERS.

Dubois & Stodart, piano forte makers and music dealers, No. 167 Broadway.

Nunns, R., Clark & Co., piano forte makers, 137 Broadway, and Third Avenue, corner of Twenty-sixth-street.

Osborn, John, piano forte maker, store 196 Broadway, factory 184 Chamber-street—1st premium of American Institute.

#### POCKET BOOK MAKERS.

Bussing & Co., manufacturers of fine pocket books, assortment of 170 different kinds, 70½ William-street.

Chapman, Levi, pocket book manufacturer, gilt, embossed, and bronzed thread and card cases, 69 William-street.

Lea & Coles, morocco and jewel case manufacturers, 172 Broadway, corner of Maiden-lane.

#### PRINTERS.

Clayton, Edwin B., 9 Thames-street, rear of City Hotel.  
Mason & Co., general commercial and fancy job printing office, 1 Liberty-street, junction of Maiden-lane.

Mercein, William A., 240 Pearl-street.

Pearson, William, letter-press printer, 115 Fulton-street.

Van Norden, James, 49 William-street, over the office of the Evening Post.

West, John T., printer, rear 144 Fulton-street.

#### QUILL MANUFACTURER.

Byrne, P., importer, wholesale dealer and manufacturer of quills and wafers, No. 60 William-street. Established in 1816; premium awarded at the fair of the American Institute.



---

---

**READY MADE LINEN, HOSIERY, AND GLOVE DEALER.**

Reynolds, Frederick, 153 Broadway.

**REFECTORY, (KEEPER OF)**

Pattinson, H., temperance coffee-rooms, corner of Ann and Nassau streets.

**SEEDSMEN AND FLORISTS.**

Thorburn & Sons, G., 67 Liberty-street. The most extensive establishment of the kind in America.

**SEGAR MANUFACTURER.**

John Plunkett, wholesale and retail commission segar store, No. 102 Fulton-street.

**STATIONERS.**

Burtsell, John L., corner of Wall and Broad streets.

De Camp & Co., A., 34 Wall-street.

Mesier, Edward S., 51 William-street.

Mesier, Peter A., 28 Wall-street.

Ronalds, Thomas A., 203 Pearl-street.

Taylor, jr., W. C., 55 Wall-street.

**STOCK MANUFACTURER.**

Mudge, Charles C., 2 Fletcher-street.

**STOVE MANUFACTURER.**

Nott & Co., stove warehouse, 242 Water-street. A complete assortment of stoves for halls, stores, steam-boats, churches, &c.

Willard, William T., stove manufacturer, 213 and 215 Water-street.

**TURNER.**

Ruthven, James, turner of ivory, wood, and metal, and dealer in ivory and foreign hard wood, 92 Fulton-street.

### TYPE FOUNDERS.

Conner & Cooke, type and stereotype founders, corner of Nassau and Ann streets.

Rees, Henry W., type and stereotype founder, 45 Gold-street.

White, Hagar & Co, 45 Gold-street.

### UMBRELLA MAKERS.

Harriot, David & Co., wholesale and retail umbrellas, 70 Maiden-lane.

### WATCH AND CLOCK MAKER.

Atkin, John H., 172 Broadway, importer of watches. Watches, clocks, and musical boxes carefully repaired.

### WATER FILTERER.

Pure and wholesome water. The only medium through which the desirable beverage can be obtained is by using "Parkes' Portable Filter." They may be obtained of him at his store No. 1 Wall-street, at from \$6 to \$20 each.

CAUTION.—In justice to himself, J. P. feels bound to warn the public against the purchasing of a spurious article, which some unprincipled person or persons are offering for sale. It bears the impress of his name, and closely resembles in its exterior form "Parkes' Portable Filter," but differs wholly in its interior construction, and is consequently useless and inefficacious. As a security against this fraud, he feels bound to inform the citizens of New-York that none are genuine except those purchased at his store. J. P. not having a single Agent in this city. English and French Filters repaired upon moderate terms.

### WOOLEN DRAPERS. 33

Blatchford, S. M., importer and dealer in cloths, cassimeres, vestings, &c., wholesale and retail, 45 Maiden-lane.

Stead, Edward, woollen draper, 86 William-street.

**D**

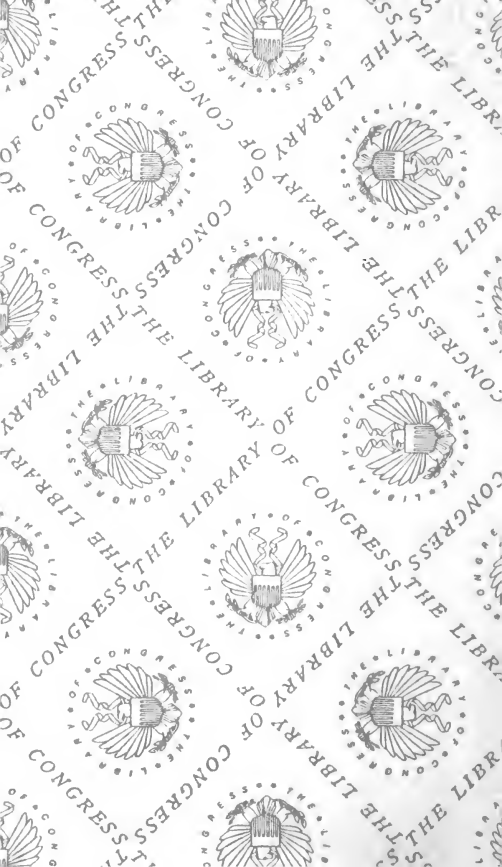
**2.**

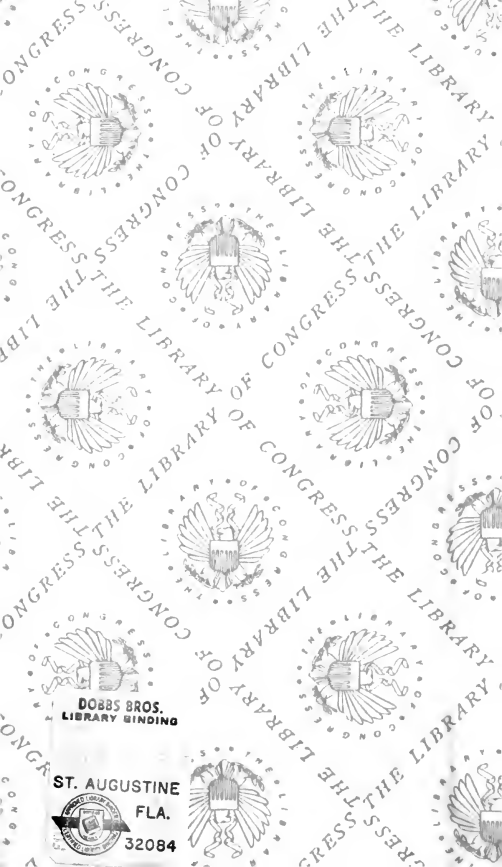
LB 15 20











**DOBBS BROS.**  
**LIBRARY BINDING**

**ST. AUGUSTINE**  
**FLA.**



**32084**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 220 360 1

